This edition of the Brown-Driver-Briggs Hebrew Lexicon is licensed with a CC0 license and is in the public domain.

ג

ג

ג ,ג, *Gîmel*, third letter; in postB Heb. = numeral 3 (and so margin of printed MT); Gîmel (with diaresis) = 3000; no evidence of this usage in OT times.

[Str1341] גֵּא v. sub. גאה. below

גָּאָה

[Str1342] † גָּאָה **vb.** rise up (Aram. Pe. (Targum 1 S 2:5) & oft. Ethp. אֶתְגָּאֵי, כד *be boastful, proud*, ef. also NH)—**Qal** *Pf.* גָּאוּ, 15:21, Ex 15:1 ג Ez 47:5; *Impf.* יִגְאֶה Jb 8:11, 10:16; *Inf.* abs. **1**— ;15:21 ,Ex 15:1 גָּאֹה. *rise up*, of waters Ez 47:5. **2.** *grow up*, of plants Jb 8:11. **3.** *be lifted up, exalted*, of head Jb 10:16, of יִ in triumph Ex 15:1, 15:21.

[Str1341] † גֵּא **adj.** proud, scribal error for גֵּאֶה Is 16:6 (as in Je 48:29).

[Str1343] † גֵּאֶה **adj.** proud, Jb 40:11, 40:12, Is 2:12, Je 48:29; pl. גֵּאִים Psalm 94:2, 140:6, Pr 15:25, 16:19; cstr. גְּאֵי Psalm 123:4 Qr גאי יונים (> Kt גאייונים), yet cf. De al.

[Str1344] † גֵּאֶה **n.f.** pride, Pr 8:13.

[Str1346] † גַּאֲוָה **n.f.** majesty, pride (cf. Syr. ܓܐܘܐܬܐ)—Jb 41:7 + 6 t.; cstr. 2 + Pr 29:23 גַּאֲוַת t.; sf. 8 + Is 13:3 גַּאֲוָתִי t.;—**1.** *rising up, swelling* of the sea Psalm 46:4. **2.** *majesty*, of Israel Dt 33:29, Moab Is 16:6 = Je 48:29, scales of crocodile Jb 41:7, of God Dt 33:26, Psalm 68:35. **3.** *pride, haughtiness* Psalm 10:2, 31:19, 31:24, 36:12, 73:6, Pr 14:3, 29:23, Is 9:8, 13:11, 25:11; עליזי גאותי *my proudly exulting ones* Is 13:3 cf. Zp 3:11.

[Str1347] † גָּאוֹן **n.m.**:Ho 5:5 exaltation—Jb 40:10 + 5 t.; cstr. 31 + Lv 26:19 גְּאוֹן t.; sf. גְּאוֹנְךָ etc. Ex 15:7 + 9 t.; pl. sf. גְּאוֹנַיִח+ Ez 16:56; —**1.** *exaltation, majesty, excellence*, **a.** of nations, their wealth, power, magnificence of buildings, e.g. Egypt Ez 32:12, Chaldeans Is 13:11, 13:19, 14:11, Philistines Zc 9:6, Assyria Zc 10:11, Jacob Psalm 47:5, Am 6:8, 8:7, Na 2:3, Israel Ho 5:5, 7:10 (prob. appellation of יִ), Na 2:3, Judah Je 13:9, Jerusalem v:9 Ez 16:56; גְּאוֹן עֻזָּהּ *pride of her strength* Ez 30:6, 30:18, 33:28; גאון עזים Ez 7:24 (but LXX Ew Hi Co rd. עזם); גאון עזכם Lv 26:19, Ez 24:21; the fruit of land of Judah will become לגאון ולתפארת *majestic and beautiful* Is 4:2; גאון כל צבי *the majesty of all the splendour* (of Tyre) Is 23:9; Zion is to become גאון עולם *an everlasting excellency* Is 60:15. **b.** of God Ex 15:7, Is 24:14, Mi 5:3; הֲדַר גְּאֹנוֹ Is 2:10, 2:19, 2:21; יַרְעֵם בְּקוֹל גְּאוֹנוֹ Jb 37:4; עֲדֵה נָא גָּאוֹן וָגֹבַהּ Jb 40:10. **c.** גאון הירדן *majesty of Jordan*, referring to the green and shady banks, clothed with willows, tamarisks, and cane, in which the lions made their covert Je 49:19, 50:44, Zc 11:3, and therefore dangerous Je 12:5 (Ew thinks of the *swelling* of its agitated waters); גְּאוֹן גַּלֶּיךָ *majesty of thy waves* Jb 38:11. **2.** *pride* (bad sense) Jb 35:12, Psalm 59:13, Pr 8:13, 16:18, Ez 7:20, 16:49, Zp 2:10; of Moab Is 16:6, 16:6 = Je 48:29, 48:29.

[Str1348] † גֵּאוּת **n.f.** majesty, Psalm 93:1 + 7 t.;—**1.** *lifting up* גֵּאוּת עָשָׁן *column of smoke* Is 9:17; גֵּאוּת הַיָּם *swelling of the sea* Psalm 89:10. **2.** *majesty* of God Psalm 93:1, Is 26:10; גֵּאוּת עָשָׂה *he hath done majestically* Is 12:5; עֲטֶרֶת גֵּאוּת *crown of majesty* Is 28:1, 28:3 (Samaria, on a round hill majestically commanding the country). **3.** *pride* דִּבְּרוּ בְגֵאוּת *they speak proudly* Psalm 17:10; so for גְּאוּת 74:20 BI Che.

[Str1345] † גְּאוּאֵל **n.pr.m.** (*majesty of EĒl*) the spy of the tribe of Gad Nu 13:15.

[Str1349] † [גַּאֲיוֹן] **adj.** proud, גאייונים Psalm 123:4 (Kt cf. Baer's note, yet rd. prob. גַּאֲיוֹנִים; but Qr better, גְּאֵי יוֹנִים *proudest oppressors*, v. גֵּאֶה).

גאייונים v. foregoing, and also גֵּאֶה.

[Str1466] גֵּוָה **n.f.** pride (contr. for גַּאֲוָה Ew[§] 62 b, 73 b cf. Aram. Dn 4:34 & Targum)—**1.** *pride* Jb 33:17, Je 13:17. **2.** *lifting up* Jb 22:29 an exclamation, *up!* Ew Di De al.; but *pride* Hi Dr[§] 154 n. (ed. 3).

גַּאֲיוֹת v. גֵּיא.

I גָּאַל

[Str1350] † I. גָּאַל **vb.** redeem, act as kinsman (NH, Niph. *be redeemed;* also גּוֹאֵל, גְּאוּלָה)—**Qal** *Pf.* גָּ´, etc. Is 44:23 + 14 t.; *Impf.* יִגְאַל, etc. Lv 25:33 + 18 t.; *Imv.* גְּאַל, etc. Ru 4:6 + 3 t.; *Inf.* abs. 2 + Lv 27:13 גָּאֹל t.; cstr. 2 + Ru 4:4 לִגְאוֹל t.; sf. לְגָאֲלֵה Ru 3:13; *Pt.* גֹּאֵל 24 + Lv 25:26 t., גּוֹאֵל Is 59:20, Psalm 103:4; sf. גֹּאַלְךָ Is 48:17 ,גֹּאֲלֵה Is 54:8 (sf. 19 t.); pass. pl. גְּאוּלִים, etc. Is 35:9 + 4 t.;—**1.** *act as kinsman, do the part of next of kin* (chiefly in D H P Ru), גֹּאֵל *kinsman* Lv 25:25 (H) Nu 5:8, 35:12 (P) Ru 2:20, 3:9, 3:12, 4:1, 4:3, 4:6, 4:8, 4:14, 1 K 16:11. **a.** in taking a kinsman's widow אם יגאלך טוב יגאל ואם לא יחפץ לגאלך וגאלתיך *if he will do thee the kinsman's part* (raise up children by the widow) *well, let him do the kinsman's part; but if he is not pleased to do thee the kinsman's part then I will do thee the kinsman's part* Ru 3:13; **b.** in redeeming from bondage Lv 25:48, 25:49 (H); **c.** in redeeming a field Lv 25:26, 25:33 (H) Ru 4:4, 4:6; **d.** claim as kinsman Jb 3:5; **e.** גֹּאֵל הַדָּם *the avenger of blood* Nu 35:19, 35:21, 35:24, 35:25, 35:27, 35:27, Jos 20:3, 20:5 (?; not in LXX) v:9 (P). Dt 19:6, 19:12 (D) 2 S 14:11. **2.** *redeem*, by payment of value assessed, of consecrated things, by the original owner Lv 27:13, 27:15, 27:19, 27:20, 27:31 (P). **3.** *redeem*, with God as subj. implying personal relationship, chiefly in poetry:—**a.** individuals, from death Psalm 103:4, La 3:58, Ho 13:14, מכל רע Gn 48:16 (E poetry), נפש Psalm 69:19, 72:14, orphans Pr 23:11, Je 50:34, גֹּאֲלִי ,Psalm 119:154 ריבה ריבי וגאלני צוּרִי וְגֹאֲלִי, Jb 19:25 Psalm 19:15. **b.** Israel, from Egyptian bondage Ex 6:6 (P?) 15:13 (song) Psalm 74:2, 77:16, 78:35, מיד אויב Psalm 106:10. **c.** from exile (chiefly Is:3, the vb. not in Is:1) Is 43:1, 44:22, 44:23, 48:20, 52:9, 63:9, Mi 4:10, מיד Psalm 107:2, Je 31:11; Yahweh is גֹּאֵל Is 41:14, 43:14, 44:6, 44:24, 47:4, 48:17, 49:7, 49:26, 54:5, 54:8, 59:20, 60:16, 63:16; and the people גְּאוּלִים Is 35:9, 51:10, 62:12, 63:4 (cf. גְּאוּלֵי infr.), Psalm 107:2. **Niph.** *Pf.* נִגְאָל Lv 25:49; *Impf.* 5 + Lv 25:30 יִגָּאֵל t.; **1**— ;Is 52:3 תִּגָּאֲלוּ. refl. *redeem oneself* Lv 25:49 (H). **2.** pass. *be redeemed*, **a.** field Lv 25:30 (H), slave Lv 25:54 (H); **b.** consecrated things Lv 27:20, 27:27, 27:28, 27:33 (P); **c.** Jerusalem by Yahweh Is 52:3.

† גְּאוּלַי Is 63:4, in שְׁנַת גָּ´, **n.abstr.** *redemption*, acc. to LXX SyrVer Vulgate Ges Hi De MV Che Di RVm; then either pl. abstr. sf. *year of* (*my*) *redemption* (so most); or abstr. form. in י—, after Syr. analogy, Lag[Symm]. ii. 101 f. Sem. i. 19, 68. BN 192 (LXX om. *my*); but < Pt. pass. pl. sf. *my ransomed* (*released*) *ones* Ew Br Brd AV RV cf. sub גאל supra.

[Str1353] † 14:גְּאֻלָּה **n.f.** kin (?), redemption—Lv 25:24 + 5 t.; cstr. גְּאֻלַּת Lv 25:32; sf. ,Ru 4:6 גְּאֻלָּתִי גְּאֻלָּתָךְ Ez 11:15, 4 + Lv 25:26 גְּאֻלָּתוֹ t.;—**1.** *kin*, אַנְשֵׁי גְּאֻלָּתָךְ *men of thy kindred* Ez 11:15, RV Thes Hi al.; but LXX SyrVer Ew Co גלותך´ א *thy fellow-exiles*. **2.** *redemption*, of field Lv 25:24 (H) Ru 4:7. **3.** *right of redemption* Lv 25:29, 25:31, 25:32, 25:48 (H) Ru 4:6, Je 32:8 = **4** .Je 32:7 משפט הגאלה. *price of redemption* Lv 25:26, 25:51, 25:52 (H).

[Str3008] † יִגְאָל **n.pr.m.** (*He redeems*)—**1.** one of the spies Nu 13:7. **2.** one of David's heroes 2 S 23:36. **3.** descendant of Zerubbabel 1 Ch 3:22.

II גָּאַל

[Str1351] † II. [גָּאַל] **vb.** defile, late (cf. גָּעַל)—**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 mpl. נְגֹאֲלוּ Is 59:3, La 4:14, on form v. Ges[§] 51, 2, Kö[i]. 265; *Pt.* נִגְאָלָה Zp 3:1; —*be defiled*, hands with blood בַּדָּם, Is 59:3 cf. La 4:14; pt. as subst. *defiled, polluted one* Zp 3:1 of Jerusalem (||מֹרְאָה; appos. הָעִיר הַיּוֹנָה). **Pi.** *Pf.* 1 pl. sf. גֵּאַלְנוּךְ Mal 1:7 *pollute, desecrate*, obj. י´ (desecrated in his altar). **Pu.** *Impf.* וַיְגֹאֲלוּ מִן־הַכְּהֻנָּה Ezr 2:62 = Ne 7:64 cstr. pregn. *and they were desecrated out of the priesthood*, i.e. deposed, as desecrated one; *Pt.* מְגֹאָל of bread laid on Yahweh's altar Mal 1:7; of Yahweh's altar (table, שֻׁלְחָן) v:12. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 1 s. אֶגְאָלְתִּי Is 63:3 (on Aram. form v. Kö[i]. 27 Ges[§] 53 R. 6 but) rd. perh. גֵּאָלְתִּי *Pi.*, v. GFM[ThLZ] 1887, 292 cf. also Ges[l].c. N. Ol:§ 255 b Sta[§] 159 b, 3; —*I have polluted*, i.e. *stained all my raiment*. **Hithp.** *Impf.* יִתְגָּאָל ;Dn 1:8 יִתְגָּאַל v:8; —*defile himself*.

[Str1352] † [גֹּאַל] **n.[m.]** defiling, defilement, גֵּאֲלֵי הַכְּהֻנָּה Ne 13:29.

[Str1354] גֵּב back, etc., v. sub גבב below

[Str1461] [גָּב], גָּבִים v. גוב.

[Str1357] I. [גֵּב] *locust*, v. sub גבה. below

[Str1356] II. [גֵּב] pit, III. [גֵּב] *beam*, v. sub גוב. p. 155

[Str1359] גֹּב, גּוֹב **n.pr.loc.** v. sub גבב. below

גבא

גבא (cf. Ar. جَبَأَ, جَبِئَ *restrain* or *withhold oneself;* perh. جَبَا *collect* (water in a cistern, also tribute), so Lane 1 جَبَى. ad fin., Fl NHWB[i]. 431; v. also NH גבי, גָּבָה, Aram. גְּבָא, ܓܒܳܐ *collect* debts, taxes, etc.)

[Str1360] † גֶּבָא **n.m.**:Ez 47:11 cistern, pool (cf. Ar. جَابِيَةٌ *watering-trough*)—**1.** *cistern* מַיִם מֵ+גֶּבָא **2** .Is 30:14**.** *pool, marsh* גְּבָיָו Ez 47:11 (||כִּצֹאוֹתָיו).

גבב

גבב (prob. *be curved, convex, elevated*, Aram. גִּבְּבָא *hill; be* or *make hollow, dig*, Ar. جَبَّ *cut off* or *out*, جُبٌّ, Aram. גֻּב, Eth. ግብ፡ As. *gubbu*,—all = *cistern*; cf. e.g. As. *gubbâni ša mê, cisterns of water*, Asrb[Annals] Col. viii. 102, KB[ii]. 220; v. n.pr. גֹּב infr.)

[Str1354] † גֵּב **n.m.**:? cf. Ez 43:13 (**f.**:Ez 1:18) anything convex, curved, gibbous, e.g. back, chiefly late;—abs. גב+ Ez 16:24; cstr. גֵּב Ez 43:13 (rd. גִּבֵּה LXX Ew Sm Co); sf. גַּבֵּךְ ,Psalm 129:3 גַּבַּי Ez 16:31, 16:39; pl. cstr. גַּבֵּי ,Lv 14:9 גַּבּוֹת Jb 13:12, 15:26; sf. גַּבֵּהֶם ,1 K 7:33 גַּבֵּיהֶם Ez 10:12, גַּבֵּיהֶן Ez 1:18, גַּבּוֹתָם Ez 1:18; —**1.** *back*, of man (fig. of Isr.) Psalm 129:3; appar. of cherubim Ez 10:12, but Hi Sm emend v. so that גַּ ref. to wheels, *rim* v. **6** infr. **2.** *mound*, for illicit worship Ez 16:24, 16:31, 16:39 (all ||רמה); LXX Vulgate *lupanar, brothel*, after analogy of *fornix*, but this without sufficient proof, & needless. **3.** *boss*, or convex projection, of shield Jb 15:26 (fig.) *he runneth against him... with the stout bosses of his shields* (i.e. wicked against יַ); so ظهر in Ar. in similar phrase; cf. also Ar. جَوْبٌ, *shield;* also French *bouclier* fr. *boucle*. **4.** *bulwarks, breastworks*, fig. for arguments לְגַבֵּי־חֹמֶר גַּבֵּיכֶם Jb 13:12 *breastworks of clay are your breastworks*. **5.** *brow*, only גַּבַּת עֵינָיו Lv 14:9 *his eyebrows*. **6.** *rim* of wheel, *felloe* 1 K 7:33, Ez 1:18, 1:18; so perh. 10:12 v. **1** supr.—Ez 43:13; *elevation*, i.e. basement of altar, Da after MT., but v. גִּבֵּה, cf. supr.

[Str1359] † גּוֹב ,2 S 21:18 גֹּב v:19 **n.pr.loc.** (cf. Aram. גֻּבָּא *den*, and ܓܘܒܳܐ, Ar. جُبٌّ, Eth. ግብ፡ As. *gubbu, well, cistern*, v. גבב)—field of battle with Philistines 2 S 21:18 = גֶּזֶר in || 1 Ch 20:4 (so here Th Ew; cf. Jos 10:33), but = גַּת LXX SyrVer 2 S 21:18 (LXXL Γαζεθ); 2 S 21:19 (om. || 1 Ch 20:5), LXX Poμ, Poβ; Klo *Gath;* in v:16 We Dr (q. v.) rd. בְּגֹב for בְּנֹב; site of Gob (si vera l.) unknown.

[Str1373] † גִּבֵּי סֵלִי appar. **n.pr.m.** (cf. Aram. ܓܒܳܝܳܐ, Talm. גַּבָּי, *tax-gatherer*) a Benjamite Ne 11:8; but text dub. cf. 1 Ch 9:8 & Sm[Listen] 7.

[Str1405] † גִּבְּתוֹן **n.pr.loc.** (*mound, height*, cf. Targum גִּבְּבָא *ridge*) Philistine city 1 K 15:27, 15:27, 16:15, 16:17; assigned to Dan Jos 19:44, and to Levites 21:23: site unknown; cf. Lag[Onom]. 246, 2nd ed. 255.

גבה

גבה (*collect*, Ar. جَبَا (=جَبَأَ?, cf. גבא supr.), NH גָּבָה, גִּבֵּי, Aram. גְּבָא, ܓܒܳܐ; || form גבא q.v.)

[Str1357] † I. [גֵּב] **n.[m.]** locust (name from *swarm, collection*, Eth. ጉብኣኤ፡ cf. also Eth. አንብጥኣ፡ *locust* √ = Ar. نَبَطَ *scaturivit, manavit*), only pl. גֵּבִים Is 33:4 (in sim. of leaping).—גֵּב II, III, v. sub גוב.

[Str1462] † גּוֹב **n.[m.]** locusts, Na 3:17; cf. גֹּבַי. below

[Str1462] † גֹּבַי, גּוֹבָי **n.m.**:Am. 7:1, cf. v. 2 **coll.** locusts (*swarm, multitude;* Aram. גּוּבָא, pl. גּוּבָאֵי; on format. v. Ol:§ 216 d), גֹּבַי symbol of Yahweh's judgment on Isr. Am 7:1; in sim. of disappearance of Assyrian leaders at destruction of Nineveh גּוֹב גּוֹבָי Na 3:17 (*locust-*) *swarm of locusts* (||אַרְבֶּה); but del. גּוֹב as dittogr. We al.

גָּבַהּ

[Str1361] † גָּבַהּ **vb.** be high, exalted (NH *id.* (Hiph.), Aram. גְּבַהּ, cf. Ar. جَبْهَةٌ *forehead*, جَبَهَةٌ *prominence of forehead;* compare perhaps also As. *gabâni, heights* (?) Lotz[TP] 133)—**Qal** *Pf.* ´5 + 2 Ch 26:16 ג t.; גָּבְהָהּ Ez 31:5 (ה = א); גָּבַהְתָּ Ez 31:10, 3 + Jb 35:5 גָּבֵהוּ t.; *Impf.* יִגְבַּהּ 5 + Pr 18:12 t.; sf. יִגְבְּהוּ Ez 31:14, תִּגְבָּהוּ ,Jb 36:7 יִגְבָּהוּ תִּגְבְּהֵינָה ,Je 13:15 Ez 16:50; *Inf.* ,Psalm 103:11 כִּגְבֹהַּ **1**— ;Zp 3:11 לְגָבְהָה**.** *be high, lofty, tall*, e.g. tree Ez 19:11, 31:5, 31:10, 31:14, heavens Jb 35:5, Is 55:9, Psalm 103:11, man 1 S 10:23. **2.** *be exalted*, of man in dignity and honour Jb 36:7, of servant of Yahweh Is 52:13, God Is 5:16, God's ways Is 55:9. **3.** *lofty* גָּבַהּ לִבּוֹ:—**a.** in a good sense, *encouraged* in the ways of Yahweh 2 Ch 17:6; **b.** elsewhere in a bad sense, *be haughty* Psalm 131:1, Pr 18:12, 2 Ch 26:16, 32:25, Ez

28:2, 28:5, 28:17, and so without לב Is 3:16, Je 13:15, Ez 16:50, Zp 3:11. **Hiph.** *Pf.* הִגְבַּהְתִּי Ez 17:24; *Impf.* יַגְבִּיהַּ Jb 39:27, Je 49:16, Ob:4; יַגְבִּיהוּ; 2 Ch 33:14 וַיַּגְבִּיהֶהָ Jb 5:7; *Inf.* הַגְבֵּהַּ Is 7:11, Ez 21:31; *Pt.* מַגְבִּיהַּ Pr 17:19, Psalm 113:5; —*make high, exalt,* e.g. trees Ez 17:24, wall 2 Ch 33:14, gate Pr 17:19, nest Je 49:16, Ob:4, dwelling Psalm 103:5, a request Is 7:11, the lowly Ez 21:31; יַגְבִּיהוּ עוּף *make their flight high, soar aloft* Jb 5:7, without עוף Jb 39:27.

[Str1364,1362] † גָּבֹהַּ **adj.** high, exalted—1 S 9:2 + 15 t.; גָּבוֹהַּ Psalm 138:6; cstr. גְּבַהּ; 1 S 16:7 גְּבֹהַּ (Ew§ 213 d) Psalm 101:5 + 3 t.; pl. Ec 5:7 גְּבֹהִים 5 + t.; f. 6 + Dt 3:5 גְּבֹהָה t.; pl. Dn 8:3 גְּבֹהוֹת 2 + t.; **1**— ;Dt 28:52 גְּבֹהֹת. *high, lofty, tall,* e.g. tree Ez 17:24, tower Is 2:15, Zp 1:16, mountain Gn 7:19, Psalm 104:18, Is 40:9, 57:7, Ez 17:22, 40:2; cf. phrases על כל גבעה גבהה *upon every high hill* 1 K 14:23, 2 K 17:10, Je 2:20; על גבעות הגבהות Je 17:2 Is 30:25, Je 3:6; עַל־כָּל־הַר גָּבֹהַּ; man 1 S 9:2; tree גְּבַהּ קוֹמָה Ez 31:3; horns Dn 8:3; walls Dt 3:5, 28:52; gallows Est 5:14, 7:9; gate Je 51:58; altar Ez 41:22; high things Jb 41:26, Ec 12:5. **2.** *exalted in station* Ez 21:31; כִּי גָבֹהַּ מֵעַל גָּבֹהַּ שֹׁמֵר וּגְבֹהִים עֲלֵיהֶם *for high one above high one is watching, & the Most High over them* Ec 5:7 so Ew Zö al., but Vrss De Now al. *higher* (earthly), potentates *over them*. **3.** *haughty* Psalm 138:6, Is 5:15, 10:33, 1 S 2:3; רוּחַ גָּ; Pr 16:5 לֵב גָּ; Psalm 101:5 גְּבַהּ־עֵינַיִם Ec 7:8.
4. n.[m.]

loftiness, גְּבֹהַּ קוֹמָתוֹ 1 S 16:7; cf. **10** גָּדוֹל, p. 153.

[Str1363] † גֹּבַהּ **n.m.** height—Jb 22:12 + 9 t.; sf. 5 + 1 S 17:4 גָּבְהוֹ t.; pl. cstr. — ;Jb 11:8 גָּבְהֵי **1.** *height*, of buildings and trees Ez 1:18, 19:11, 31:10, 31:14, 40:42, 41:8, 2 Ch 3:4, Am 2:9; prob. also Ez 43:13 (of altar), so LXX Ew Co for MT גַּב (q. v.); of man 1 S 17:4; heaven Jb 11:8, 22:12 (גבה cstr. St[6] of rock). **2.** *exaltation, grandeur* Jb 40:10. **3.** *haughtiness*, Je 48:29; לִבּוֹ־גָ; Psalm 10:4 אַף־גָ; רוּחַ גָ; 2 Ch 32:26 Pr 16:18.

[Str1365] † גַּבְהוּת **n.f.** haughtiness, Is 2:11, 2:17.

[Str3011] † יָגְבְּהָה **n.pr.** (*exalted*? Ol:§ 277 k. 4) place in the tribe of Gad Nu 32:35, Ju 8:11; — *Ḫirbet-Ajbêhât*, NW. fr. ʻAmmân, BD[Pal] 189.

[Str1366] גבול(ה) Jos 15:47 Kt; rd. הַגָּדוֹל Vrss. Codd. cf. v:12.

גבח

גבח (only in foll. derivatives found in P; cf. also NH גִּבֵּחַ, *giant*).

[Str1371] † גִּבֵּחַ **adj.** having a bald forehead, הוּא גָ׳ Lv 13:41 (P || קֵרֵחַ הוּא v:40).

[Str1372] † גַּבַּחַת **n.f.** bald forehead (NH *id.*, Aram. ܓܒܚܬܐ), only Lv 13—abs. Lv 13:42 (P; asson. בְּקָרְחַת אוֹ בִגַּבַּחַת); גִּבְּחָתוֹ v:42, v:43 (both P & ||קָרְחָתוֹ); in all, as place of appearance of an eruption; v: 55 (P; || id.) = *in its front*, i.e. front of garment.

[Str1462] גֹּבַי v. sub גבה. p. 146

[Str1373] גַּבַּי, גַּבֵּי סֵלִי v. sub גבב. p. 146

[Str1374] גֵּבִים **n.pr.loc.** v. sub גוב. p. 155

גבל

גבל (acc. to Thes orig. *twist, wind*, whence not only גַּבְלֵת, מִגְלַת, but also גְּבוּל (*cord* and then) *boundary*, as determined by measuring cord, or line, whence vb. denom. גָּבַל *bound, border*, q. v. infr.; NH גָּבַל, Aram. גְּבַל mean *mix, knead;* Ar. جَبَلَ, Syr. ܓܒܠ = *create, fashion;* MV assume meaning *massive,* whence Ar. جَبَل *mountain* (cf. As. *gablu* HA[48]), and גְּבוּל as originally earth-wall, etc., serving as boundary; this explains גַּבְלֵת etc. less well).

[Str1366] 240:גְּבוּל **n.m.**:Nu 34:3 border, boundary, territory (NH *id.*, Punic *gubulim* (pl., Plaut[Poen]. i. 9)—168 + Gn 10:19 גָּבוּל t. + Jos 15:47 Kt (but rd. Qr גָּדוֹל); 9 + Nu 21:13 גְּבֶל t.; (both, in abs. & cstr., e.g. abs. Nu 22:36, 34:8, cstr. Gn 10:19, 2 S 21:5); sf. גְּבֻלְךָ ,Ex 7:27 גְּבוּלְךָ ,1 Ch 4:10 גְּבוּלִי 3 + Ex 23:31 t., etc.; pl. (8 t.) only sf. גְּבוּלֶיךָ Je 15:13, 17:3, etc.;—**1.** *border, boundary*, **a.** of a land or people: Canaanites Gn 10:19 (J), Edom Nu 20:23, Jos 15:1, 15:21 (all P) cf. Ob:7, Amorites Nu 21:13 (E) Jos 13:4 (D) cf. 12:5 (D) Ju 1:36, Moab Nu 21:13, 21:15, 22:36 (E) 33:44 (P) Dt 2:18, Ju 11:18, 11:18, 2 K 3:21, Is 15:8, Ammon Nu 21:24 (E) Dt 3:16, Jos 12:2, 13:10 (all D) Am 1:3, Bashan Jos 12:4 (D), Egypt 1 K 5:1

= 2 Ch 9:26, Is 19:19; esp. of promised land Ex 23:31, 34:24 (JE) Nu 34:3 + 13 t. Nu 34 (all P) Dt 11:24, 12:20, 16:4, Jos 1:4 (D), cf. Ez 45:1 10 t. Ez 45–48; also of Israel 2 K 14:25, Am 6:2, Mal 1:5. **b.** *boundary* of smaller divisions, e.g. Geshurites Dt 3:14, Jos 12:5, 13:11 (all D), cf. Jos 16:2, 16:3 (J) 19:12 (P); esp. of tribes of Israel Dt 3:16, 3:17, Jos 13:30 (all D) 13:16 + 60 t. Jos 13–19 (P);—15:47 rd. גדול v. supr.; Jos 22:25 (P) & 17:8, 18:11, 24:30 (JE), cf. 1 Ch 6:39, 6:51, 2 Ch 11:13, Ez 48:1 + 15 t. Ez 48 (incl. v:22, v:22 q. del. Co); —in 1 S 13:18 rd. for גְּבוּל, הַגֶּבַע LXX We Dr. †**c.** *boundary* of territory belonging to an individual, —of field, piece of ground, etc. Gn 23:17 (P) Dt 19:14, 27:17, Jos 24:30 (E) = Ju 2:9, 1 Ch 4:10, Pr 15:25, 22:28, 23:10, Ho 5:10. †**d.** *border* of stream Nu 22:36. †**e.** *limit* to waters of deep Psalm 104:9 cf. Je 5:22. †**f.** a concrete object marking limit, (α) *barrier* in Ezekiel's temple Ez 40:12 (del. LXX SyrVer Co) v:12; (β) *border* of altar Ez 43:13, 43:17, 43:20; (γ) *surrounding wall* of restored Zion Is 54:12 (so LXX Ew Kn Che; De Brd *territory*, Di undecided). †**2.** *territory* (enclosed within boundary), **a.** of land or people Gn 47:21 (J) Ex 7:27 (P) 10:4, 10:14 (||ארץ) v:19, 13:7 (all J), Nu 20:16, 20:17, 20:21, 21:22 (E; ארץ) = Ju 11:20, Nu 21:23 (E) Dt 2:4, 19:3 (אַרְצָךְ ´ג) v:8, 28:40, Jos 18:5, 18:5 (E) Ju 11:22, 19:29, 2 S 21:5, 1 K 1:3, 2 K 10:32, 1 Ch 21:12 (||ארץ) Psalm 105:31 (= ארץ in || Ez 8:16, 8:17) v:33, 147:14, Je 31:17, Ez 11:10, 11:11, Jo 4:6, Zp 2:8. **b.** *territory* of a city (or *limit* of such territory) Nu 35:26, 35:27, Jos 13:26, Ju 1:18, 1:18, 1:18, Ez 47:16, 47:16, 47:17, 47:17 (del. LXX Co) 48:1, Am 6:2. †**c.** *territory* about Ezekiel's temple Ez 43:12. †**d.** pl. in like sense (only use of pl.), of land Mi 5:5, Is 60:18 (||ארץ) Je 15:13 17:13, of city 1 S 5:6, 2 K 15:16, 18:8; so Ez 27:4 of Tyre. †**e.** fig. *territory* (region) *of darkness* Jb 38:20; *territory of wickedness* Mal 1:4 (of Edom); *territory of his holiness* Psalm 78:54 (of Canaan).

[Str1367] † [גְּבוּלָה] **n.f.** border, boundary—sf. גְּבֻלָתוֹ Is 28:25; *Pl.* abs. גְּבֻלוֹת ,Nu 32:33 גְּבֻלֹת Jb 24:2; cstr. גְּבוּלֹת ,Psalm 74:17 גְּבוּלוֹת ,Is 10:18 גְּבֻלֹת Dt 32:8; sf. גְּבֻלָתֶיהָ ,19:49 ,Jos 18:20 גְּבוּלֹתֶיהָ **1**— ;34:12 ,Nu 34:2**.** *border, boundary* of the earth (poet.) Psalm 74:17; of peoples Is 10:13, Dt 32:8 (poem); of land of Canaan Nu 34:2, 34:12 (P) Jos 19:49 (JE); of a tribe Jos 18:20 (P); of territory about cities Nu 32:33 (P?); of piece of ground Jb 24:2; of barley-field Is 28:25.

[Str1383] † גַּבְלֶת **n.f. twisting**—שַׁרְ שׁת גַּבְלֶת ´שַׁרְשֹׁרֹת ג ,Ex 28:22 39:15 (both P), *cords of twisting*, i.e. (well or tightly) twisted cords.

[Str4020] † מִגְבָּלֹת **n.f.pl.** the twisted, i.e. cords Ex 28:14 cf. Di (appos. שׁ´ הָעֲבֹתֹת ||,שַׁרְשֹׁרֹת זָהָב).

[Str1379] †גָּבַל **vb. denom.** bound, border—**Qal** *Pf.* גָּבְלוּ Dt 19:14; *Impf.* 3 ms. 3 ,Jos 18:20 יִגְּבוֹל fs. תִּגְבָּל־ל Zc 9:2; —*bound, border*, c. acc. Jos 18:20 (P); c. בְּ *border upon, adjoin* Zc 9:2; trans. *set bounds* Dt 10:14 (c. acc. cogn.). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 2 ms. *set bounds for*, c. acc. וְהִגְבַּלְתָּ Ex 19:12; *Imv. id.* הַגְבֵּל v:23 (both JE), + *Pt.* מַגְבִּיל Ez 47:18 LXX SyrVer Vulgate Co.

[Str1380] † גְּבַל **n.pr.loc.** maritime city on the Phenician coast Ez 27:9; (Ph. גבל = Byblus (Sm Di Jos 13:5); in As. *Gubli* COT[Gloss]); mod. *Jebeil* BD[Pal] 358; v. also Furrer[ZPV] viii.20

[Str1382] † גְּבְלִי **adj.gent.** of foregoing, c.art. = n. coll. Jos 13:5 והארץ הַגִּבְלִי, but rd. ´גְּבוּל הַג, cf. Di. 1 K 5:32 הַגִּבְלִים (but prob. txt. err.; Th rds. וַיַּגְבִּלוּם *and they bordered them, made a border for them* (the stones); LXX ἔβαλον, cf. also Klo).

[Str1381] † גְּבָל **n.pr.loc.** (= Ar. جِبَال, Γεβαληνη) mountainous region S. of Dead Sea, Targum Seir, cf. Jos[Ant], ii. 1, 2; ix. 9, 1; Psalm 83:8 גבל ועמון ועמלק;—mod. *Jibâl;* Seetzen[ii]. 357 Burckh[Travels] 401 Rob[BR] ii. 154.

גבן

גבן (prob. *be curved, contracted, coagulated;* Syr. Pa. ܓܒܶܢ *coagulate;* Ar. جَبُنَ is *be timid,* perh. from *shrinking, cowering*).

[Str1384] † גִּבֵּן **adj. crook-backed, hump-backed** (cf. Aram. גְּבִין *id.*, NH גַּבָּן *highlander;* also NH גבין, Aram. ܓܒܝܢܐ ,גבינא, all = *brow* (*eye-brow*, etc.); cf. Ar. جَبِينٌ *side of forehead*), Lv 21:20.

[Str1385] † גְּבִינָה **n.f. curd**, or cheese (NH *id.*, Ar. ግብሊት፡ Eth. ጉብኖእ Aram. גּוּבְנָא, ግቤኖእ, cf.)—וְכַגְּבִינָה (||חָלָב) Jb 10:10 תַּקְפִּיאֵנִי.

[Str1386] † [גַּבְנֹן] **n.[m.]** peak, rounded summit; pl. גַּבְנֻנִּים: הַר־בָּשָׁן ׳הַר־אֱלֹהִים הַר־בָּשָׁן הַר־ג׳ הָרִים ג׳ v:17 (appos., Thes Dr§ 188 al.; others adj. *many-peaked*). Cf. Wetzst[Batan]. Giebelgeb. 1884.

גבע

גבע (*convex, projecting, high;* cf. Aram. Pa. גְּבַע *swell, swell up*, גְּבִיעַ *hump-backed*, גִּבְעָתָא *hill;* v. also I. גִּבְעָה infr.)

[Str1387] † גֶּבַע **n.pr.loc.**—׳ג abs. Jos 21:17 +; cstr. Ju 20:10 +; +גבע Jos 18:24 +;—Levitical city, in Benjamin Jos 21:17 = 1 Ch 6:45, Jos 18:24 cf. 1 Ch 8:6, 1 K 15:22, Ne 11:31; also 1 S 13:16 & Ju 20:10, 20:33 MT, in all three rd. (גִּבְעַת) גִּבְעָה, cf. context;—northernmost city in kingdom of Judah 2 K 23:8 *from Geba to Beersheba*, cf. Zc 14:10; situated S. of pass of *Michmash* Is 10:29, 1 S 14:5 cf. 1 S 13:3; mentioned also 2 Ch 16:6, Ezr 2:26, Ne 7:30, 12:29; in 1 S 13:18 LXX We Dr rd. הַגֶּבַע for MT גְּבוּל q.v.; (2 S 5:25 rd. גבעון with LXX and 1 Ch 14:16).—Mod. *Jeba'* Rob[BR] i. 440 f. BD[Pal] 120.

[Str1388] † גִּבְעָא **n.pr.m.** a son of Caleb 1 Ch 2:49.

[Str1389] † I. גִּבְעָה **n.f.** hill—abs. + 2 S 2:25 גִּבְעָה 13 t. + Ez 6:13 (del. Co q.v.) 1 S 7:1, 2 S 6:3, 6:4 (cf. Dr); cstr. 8 + Jos 5:3 גִּבְעַת t. + 1 S 10:5 (cf. Dr); sf. גִּבְעָתִי Ez 34:26 (but del. Co), גִּבְעָתָהּ Is 31:4; pl. abs. 35 + Dt 12:2 גְּבָעוֹת t.; cstr. גִּבְעוֹת Dt 33:15, Hb 3:6, גִּבְעֹת Gn 49:26; sf. גִּבְעוֹתֶיךָ Ez. 35:8; —*hill, height, elevation*, both high and low, cf. Psalm 148:9 **1**— ;65:13 ,ההרים וכל גבעות. in ordinary prose, *hill*, lower than mountain Ex 17:9, 17:10 (E) 2 S 2:25; it may be n.pr. in 1 S 7:1, 10:10, 2 S 6:3, 6:4 v. also sub II. **2** .גִּבְעָה. esp. as place of illicit worship גְּבֹהָה ותחת כל עץ רענן ׳עַל כָּל־ג 1 K 14:23, 2 K 17:10, Je 2:20; cf. Dt 12:2, 2 K 16:4, 2 Ch 28:4 (these two + במות); also Ho 4:13, Je 13:27, 17:2, Ez 6:13 (v. supr.). **3.** very commonly ||הר in poet. & proph. Dt 33:15, Psalm 72:3, 114:4, 114:6, 148:9, Ct 2:8, 4:6, Is 2:2, 2:14, 30:17, 30:25, 31:4, 40:4, 40:12, 41:15, 42:15, 54:10, 55:12, 65:7, Je 3:23, 4:24, 16:16, 50:7, Ez 6:3, 34:6, 35:8, 36:4, 36:6, Ho 4:13, 10:8, Jos 4:18, Am 9:13, Mi 4:1, 6:1, Na 1:5, Hb 3:6; rarely in prose Dt 12:2; sometimes as high and majestic (poet.) עולם ׳ג Gn 49:26, Dt 33:15, Hb 3:6 ('everlasting hills'); cf. also Jb 15:7, Pr 8:25(with adj. *high*, cf. supr.); v. also Je 49:16. **4.** hills with special names, some nearly or quite = n.pr.loc., which see under the respective words: מֹרֶה ׳ג Ju 7:1 *teacher's hill*, in valley of Jezreel; הָעֲרָלוֹת ׳ג Jos 5:3 *hill of the fore-skins*; הָאֱלֹהִים ׳ג 1 S 10:5 (a designation of Gibeah); ,26:1 ,1 S 23:19 הַחֲכִילָה ׳ג 26:3; אַמָּה ׳ג 2 S 2:24; הַלְּבוֹנָה ׳ג Ct 4:6 (i.e. hill where frankincense is grown); יְרוּשָׁלַם ׳ג; Je 31:39 גָּרֶב ׳ג Is 10:32 cf. 31:4 (where ||הַר־צִיּוֹן), Ez 34:26 (v. supr.) & הַגְּבָעוֹת Zp 1:10 hills on which Jerusalem stands.

[Str1390,1394] II. גִּבְעָה **n.pr.loc.** (*hill*)—׳Jos 15:57 ג (הַ)גִּבְעָתָה; + Ju 20:4 + 5 t.; גִּבְעַת Jos 18:28; cstr. גִּבְעַת 9 + 1 S 11:4 t.; abs. alw. c. art. exc. Jos 15:57, 18:28, Ju 19:12, 20:31, 1 S 10:26, 2 Ch 13:2; —†**1.** a city of Judah Jos 15:57 (perh. one of two villages called *Gabaa, Gabatha* in Onom. v. Lag: Onom. 246, 128; 2nd ed 255, 160). **2.** city of Benj. Ju 19:14, 19:16 + 20 t. Ju, 1 S 10:26, 14:2, 22:6, 26:1, 2 S 23:29 = 1 Ch 11:31; also Ho 5:8, 9:9, 10:9, 10:9 (cf. Ju 19:12 ff. 13:2; perh. also 1 S 7:1, 10:10, 2 S 6:3, 6:4 rd. also (for גבע) 1 S 13:16, Ju 20:10, 20:33; = גִּבְעַת Jos 18:28; called also גִּבְעַת בִּנְיָמִין 1 S 13:2, 1 S 11:4, 13:15, 14:16, & גִּבְעַת שָׁאוּל 15:34, Is 10:29; 2 S 21:6 rd. prob. גִּבְעוֹן LXX We Dr. †**3.** a city of Ephraim, called גִּבְעַת פִּינְחָס Jos 24:33.

[Str1394] גִּבְעַת **n.pr.loc** (Ges § 80, R. 2) v. foregoing, **2.**

[Str1395] † גִּבְעָתִי **adj.gent.** of גִּבְעָה of Benjamin (?) 1 Ch 12:3.

[Str1375] † גָּבִיעַ **n.m.**:Gn 44:12 cup, bowl—׳ג 2 + Gn 44:12 t.; cstr. גְּבִיעַ Gn 44:2; sf. גְּבִיעִי Gn 44:2; pl. גְּבִעִים ,Ex 25:34 גְּבִיעִים v:33, v:33 + 4 t.; sf. גְּבִיעֶיהָ Ex 25:31 37:17; —*cup* (of Joseph) Gn 44:2, 44:12, 44:16, 44:17; pl. *cups* (of golden candlestick in tab.) Ex 25:31, 25:33, 25:33, 25:34, 37:17, 37:19, 37:19, 37:19, 37:20, *bowls* Je 35:5 גְּבִעִים מלאים יין וכֹסוֹת.

[Str4021] † מִגְבָּעוֹת **n.f.pl.** head-gear, turban, of common priest (conical? cf. Di Ex 28:40), Ex 28:40, Lv 8:13; (׳פַּאֲרֵי הַמִּ) 39:28 ,Ex 29:9 מִגְבָּעֹת.

[Str1391] †גִּבְעוֹן **n.pr.loc.**—׳ג Jos 9:17 +; c. ה—loc.; גִּבְעֹנָה 2 S 2:12 cf. 1 K 3:4; —Levitical city in tribe of Benjamin; formerly inhabited by Hivites Jos 9:17, 10:2, 10:4, 10:5, 10:10, 10:12, 10:41,

11:19, 18:25, 21:17, 2 S 2:12, 2:13 (*pool of Gibeon*) v:16, 3:30, 20:8, Je 28:1, 41:12 (*great waters which are in Gibeon*) v:16, 1 Ch 14:16; vid. esp. יוֹשְׁבֵי גִ´, אַנְשֵׁי גִ´, Jos 9:3, (called Hivites 9:7) 10:1, 10:6, 11:19, Ne 3:7, so בְּנֵי גִ´ Ne 7:25 (= בְּנֵי גִבָּר Ezr 2:20, v. גִּבָּר); cf. also as n.pr.m. 1 Ch 8:29 וּבְגִבְעוֹן יָשְׁבוּ אֲבִי גִבְעוֹן = 9:35; cf. עֵמֶק בְּגִ´, 2 S 2:24 מִדְבַּר גִּ Is 28:21; it was the site of great *Bamah* 1 K 3:4, 3:5, 9:2, where was 'the tabernacle of Yahweh in the high place' acc. to 1 Ch 16:39 cf. 21:20, 2 Ch 1:13, 1:13.

[Str1393] † גִּבְעֹנִי **adj.gent.**—alw. c. art. הַגִּבְעֹנִי הַגִּבְעוֹנִי 1 Ch 12:4, הַגִּבְעֹנִים Ne 3:7 2 S 21:1, 21:2, 21:2, 21:3, 21:4, 21:9.

[Str1392] † גִּבְעֹל **n.[m.]** bud (Ol § 216 b)—Ex 9:31 *the flax was bud* (i.e. in bud Dr§ 188, (2)), cf. RSJPh xii.299, 300.

גָּבַר

[Str1396] † גָּבַר **vb.** be strong, mighty (NH *id.* Aram. גְּבַר; Ar. جَبَرَ (conj. I. dial.; usually in derived conj.) *compel, force*; جَبَرِيَّةٌ *overbearing behaviour*, جَبْرٌ *constraint*; Eth. ገበረ: I, 1, *subigere*; II, 2, *cogere*; Syr. ܓܒܪ *play the man*, is denom. fr. ܓܒܪܐ man)—**Qal** *Pf.* גָּבַר 5 + Psalm 103:11 t.; 6 + Gn 7:19 גָּבְרוּ t.; גָּבְרוּ 2 S 1:23; *Impf.* **1**— ;7:24 ,Gn 7:18 וַיִּגְבְּרוּ ;1 S 2:9 יִגְבַּר. *be strong, mighty*, abs. גָּבְרוּ חַיִל *mighty in power* Jb 21:7; with מִן *stronger than* 2 S 1:24, Psalm 65:4; with בְּ *mighty among* 1 Ch 5:2. **2.** *prevail:*—**a** abs. e.g. enemies Ex 17:11, 17:11 (E) 1 S 2:9, La 1:16, waters Gn 7:18, 7:19, 7:20, 7:24 (P), power Je 9:2; **b.** with עַל *prevail over*, subj. enemies 2 S 11:23, blessings Gn 49:26 (J), mercy of God Psalm 103:11, 117:2. **Pi.** *Pf.* גִּבַּרְתִּי Zc 10:6; sf. גִּבַּרְתִּים Zc 10:12; *Impf.* יְגַבֵּר Ec 10:10 *make strong, strengthen.* **Hiph.** *Pf.* הִגְבִּיר בְּרִית לְ *confirm a covenant* Dn 9:27; *Impf.* נַגְבִּיר לְלָשׁוֹנֵנוּ *we will confirm covenant with our tongue* Ew Ol Che (or, to our tongue will we give strength Hi De) Psalm 12:5. **Hithp.** *Impf.* יִתְגַּבְּרוּ; Is 42:13 ,Jb 15:25 יִתְגַּבָּר Jb 36:9:—of יי´, *shew himself a mighty one* against (עַל) Is 42:13; of wicked, *behave proudly* toward (אֶל) Jb 15:25; of erring righteous (aba.) 36:9.

[Str1399] גִּבַּר v. following.

[Str1397,1399] I. 66:גֶּבֶר **n.m.** man (NH *id.*, MI16 גברן (pl.), Aram. גְּבַר, ܓܒܪܐ; As. *gabru, rival is* Akk. Loan-word acc. to SchrJLZ 1874, 200 DlS 120, Sm. Chald. Gen. 286)—Dt 22:5 + 39 t.; ++ Jb 3:3 גֶּבֶר 13 t.; cstr. גֶּבֶר Psalm 18:26 (= 2 S 22:26 גִּבּוֹר but LXX SyrVer rd. גֶּבֶר); pl. 10 + Je 41:16 גְּבָרִים t.;—man as strong, disting. fr. women, children, and non-combatants whom he is to defend, chiefly poetic Ex 10:11, Nu 24:3, 24:15 (E) Ex 12:37, Jos 7:14, 7:17, 7:18 (J) Dt 22:5, 22:5, Ju 5:30, 2 S 23:1, 1 Ch 23:3, 24:4, 26:12, Jb 3:3 + 14 t. Jb; Psalm 18:26 + 8 t. Psalm; Pr 6:34 + 7 t. Pr; Is 22:17, Je 17:5 + 8 t. Je; La 3:1, 3:27, 3:35, 3:39, Dn 8:15, Mi 2:2, Hb 2:5, Zc 13:7; also 1 S 10:21 LXX We Dr; = *each* (of locusts) Jo 2:8, cf. אִישׁ.

[Str1398] II. גֶּבֶר **n.pr.m.** an official of Solomon 1 K 4:19 (cf. בֶּן־גֶּבֶר v:13, p. 122 supr.)

[Str1402] † גִּבָּר **n.pr.** (Aram. *id.* = *hero*) Ezr 2:20 prob. = גִּבְעוֹן Ne 7:25.

[Str1368] 159:גִּבּוֹר **adj.** strong, mighty (cf. Ar. جَبَّارٌ *one who magnifies himself, behaves proudly, a tyrant, who is bold, audacious*)—Gn 10:9 + 5 t.; גִּבֹּר 2 + Gn 10:8 t.; גִּבּוֹרָם 1 S 17:51; pl. + Je 46:9 גִּבּוֹרִים 27 t.; 21 + Jos 10:2 גִּבֹּרִים t.; cstr. 1 Ch 11:27 גִּבּוֹרֵי 29 + t.; 4 + 1 Ch 9:26 גִּבֹּרֵי t.; sf. גִּבּוֹרֶיךָ Ho 10:13 + (var. sfs. 11 t.);—

1. adj.

גִּבּוֹר בַּבְּהֵמָה *mightiest among beasts* Pr 30:30; אִישׁ גִּבּוֹר 1 S 14:52; גִּבּוֹר בָּאָרֶץ; Psalm 112:2 גִּבּוֹר צַיִד *mighty in hunting* Gn 10:9 (J); ;Dn 11:3 מלך גבור אֵל גִּבּוֹר the Messiah Is 9:5; attribute of God especially as fighting for his people Psalm 24:8, 24:8, Dt 10:17, Ne 9:32, Is 10:21, Je 32:18 (cf. Ar. الجَبَّارُ).

2. n.m.

strong, valiant man Jos 10:2 (E) Gn 6:4, 10:8 (J) Ju 5:13, 5:23, 1 S 2:4 + 16 t. 1 K 1:8, 1:10, 2 K 24:16, 1 Ch 1:10 + 11 t. Ezr 7:28, Jb 16:14, Psalm 19:6, 33:16, 45:4, 52:3, 78:65, 89:20, 120:4, 127:4, Pr 16:32, 21:22, Ct 3:7, 3:7, 4:4, Ec 9:11, Is 3:2, 13:3, 21:17, 42:13, 49:24, 49:25, Je 5:16 + 17 t. Ez 32:12 + 5 t. Ho 10:13, Jo 2:7, 4:9, 4:10, 4:11, Am 2:14, 2:16, Ob:9, Na 2:4, Zp 1:14, 3:17, Zc 9:13, 10:5, 10:7; cf. phrases גִּבּוֹר חַיִל *mighty man of valour* Ju 6:12, 11:1, 1 S 9:1, 16:18, 1 K 11:28, 2 K 5:l (וְהָאִישׁ הָיָה גִּבּוֹר חַיִל מְעֹרָע so LXX al. ; but LXXL ὁ ἄνθρωπος ἦν λεπός, cf. also Klo's dub. emend.), 1 Ch 12:28, 28:1, 2 Ch 13:3,

17:16, 17:17, 25:6, 32:21; גבורי ;Ru 2:1 איש גבור חיל החיל Jos 1:14 (D) 6:2, 10:7 (JE) 2 K 15:20, 24:14; 14 + 1 Ch 5:24 גברי חיל ;Jos 8:3 איש גבורי החיל t. Ne 11:14; ;7:40 ,7:11 ,7:7 ,1 Ch 7:5 גבורי חילים ;Psalm 103:20 גברי כח ;1 Ch 11:26 גבורי החלים גבורי מלחמה 2 Ch 13:3; גברי השׁערים 1 Ch 9:26; בית הגבורים ראשׁי ;1 Ch 19:8 ,2 S 10:7 הגבורים (ה)צָבָא; Ne 3:16 גבורים לשׁתות ;1 Ch 11:10 הגברים *valiant to drink* Is 5:22.

[Str1369] † 61 :גְּבוּרָה **n.f.** strength, might—Ex 32:18 + 16 t.; cstr. גְּבוּרַת Psalm 147:10; sf. גְּבוּרָתוֹ + (sfs. 32 t.); pl. 3 + Jb 41:4 גְּבוּרוֹת t.; גְּבֻרוֹת Psalm 71:16; גְּבוּרֹתֶיךָ Dt 3:24 + (sfs. 6 t.); —**1.** *strength*, of horse Jb 39:19, Psalm 147:10, crocodile Jb 41:4, sun Ju 5:31, body of man Psalm 90:10, Ec 9:16, 10:17. **2.** *might, valour*, of warriors Ju 8:21, Pr 8:14, Is 3:25, 28:6, 30:15, Je 9:22, 23:10, 49:35, 51:30, Ex 32:29, 32:30, Mi 3:8, 7:16; קוֹל עֲנוֹת גְּבוּרָה, *noise of shouting in warlike strength* Ex 32:18 (E); עֵצָה וּגְבוּרָה 2 K 18:20, Is 11:2, 36:5; cf. phrases of compiler of Kings כֹּל גְּבוּרָתוֹ 1 K 15:23, 2 K 10:34, 20:20; אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה וּגְבוּרָתוֹ 1 K 6:5, 6:27, 22:46, 2 K 13:8, 13:12, 14:15, 14:28; cf. also מַלְכוּתוֹ וּגְבוּרָתוֹ 1 Ch 29:30, תָּקְפּוֹ וּגְבוּרָתוֹ **3** .Est 10:2. *might* of God Jb 26:14, Psalm 21:14, 54:3, 65:7, 66:7, 71:18, 80:3, 89:14, 106:8, 145:11, Is 33:13, Je 10:6, 16:21; cf. phrases כח וגבורה 1 Ch 29:12, 2 Ch 20:6, חכמה וג´, Jb 12:13 משׁפט וג´, Mi 3:8 הגדלה והג´, 1 Ch 29:11 גְּבוּרוֹת; *mighty deeds* of God Dt 3:24 Psalm 20:7, 71:16, 106:2, 145:4, 145:12, 150:2, Is 63:15.

[Str1376] † גְּבִיר **n.m.** lord, Gn 27:29, 27:37.

[Str1377] † גְּבִירָה **n.f. 1.** lady, queen, 1 K 11:19; **2.** queen-mother, 1 K 15:13 = 2 Ch 15:16; וַיְסִרֶהָ´ מִגְּ *he removed her from* (the position of) *queen-mother*; cf. 2 K 10:13, Je 13:18, 29:2.

[Str1404] † גְּבֶרֶת **n.f. 1.** *lady, queen*, Is 47:5, 47:7. **2.** *mistress* of servants, sf. גְּבִרְתִּי Gn 16:8; גְּבִרְתָּהּ Gn 16:4, 2 K 5:3, Psalm 123:2, Pr 30:23; (pl. גברת *women* MI: 16).

[Str1403] † גַּבְרִיאֵל **n.pr.m.** (man of *EĒl*) an archangel Dn 8:16, 9:21(cf. Lu 1:19).

גבשׁ

גבשׁ (*be firm, massive*, cf. As. *gâbašu, be thick massive*, Zim[BP] 76, & deriv.; cf. also Aram. גַּבֵּשׁ; Pa. *heap up* & גַּבְשׁוּשִׁית *height, hill*).

[Str1378] † גָּבִישׁ **n.m.** crystal (cf. אֶלְגָּבִישׁ *hail*—on relation of meanings cf. Gk. κρύσταλλος, & Eth. usage of ጕብዝ በረዶ፡ DI[Lex]. Aeth.759—Ar. جِبْسٌ *gypsum*, As; *gibsûu, mass, abundance*, COT: Gloss) —רָאמוֹת וְגָבִישׁ Jb 28:18 *coral and crystal*.

[Str4019] † מַגְבִּישׁ **n.pr.m.** Ezr 2:30 בְּנֵי מ´ LXX Μαγεβως, etc., a family of returning exiles, om. || Ne 7:33, but LXX A α Μαγεβως, etc., LXXL Μαγεβεις; cf. Sm: Listen 15.

[Str1405] גִּבְּתוֹן v. sub גבב. p. 146

[Str1406] †גַּג **n.m.** roof, top (NH *id.;* Di camp. Eth. ግሓግ፡ግሓግሓ፡ *vinculum* (ferreum), *jugo* simil. *collare ferreum*; √ dub.; Thes prop. גגג; perh. גנג (גנגן =) *cover* Bö[§] 292 Sta[§] 189 a MV)—Jos 2:6 גָּג 9 + t. + 1 S 9:26 Kt (Qr גָּגָה), גָּגָה Jos 2:6, 1 S 9:26 Qr (Kt גג); cstr. Ju 9:51 + 2 t. + Ez 40:13 (del. Co v. infr.); sf. 2 + Ex 30:3 גַּגּוֹ ,Dt 22:8 גַּגֶּךָ t. + Ez 40:13 (del. Co v. infr.); pl. 5 + Is 37:27 גַּגּוֹת t.; sf. — ;Je 19:13 גַּגֹּתֵיהֶם ,Je 32:29 גַּגּוֹתֵיהֶם ,Is 15:3 גַּגּוֹתֶיהָ **1.** *roof* (of house) Dt 22:8, Jos 2:6, 2:6, 2:8, 16:27, 1 S 9:25, 9:26, 2 S 11:2, 11:2, 16:22, 2 K 19:26 = Is 37:27, Ne 8:16, Psalm 102:8, 129:6, Pr 21:9, 25:24, Is 15:3, 22:1, Je 48:38; as places of idolatrous worship (esp. of heavenly bodies) Je 19:13, 32:29, Zp 1:5; so הַגָּג עֲלִיַּת אָחָז 2 K 23:12, roof of tower Ju 9:51, Ju 9:51, over gate 2 S 18:24, of chamber Ez 40:13, 40:13 (but LXX Co קיר). **2.** top of altar of incense, in tabern. Ex 30:3, 37:26 (both p).

[Str1407,1410,1412] גַּד, גָּד, גִּדְגָּד, גֻּדְגֹּדָה v. sub גדד. below

גָּדַד

[Str1413] † [גָּדַד] **vb. penetrate**, cut (NH *id., cut, cut out,* Aram. גְּדַד, ܓܕܰܕ, Ar. جَدَّ *cut, cut off;* Eth. ገድፈ፡ in deriv.)—**Qal** *Impf.* Psalm 94:21 יָגֹדוּ עַל־נֶפֶשׁ צַדִּיק *they attack* (penetrate, make inroads upon) *the life of a righteous man* (Ol prop. יָגוּרוּ cf. 56:7, 59:4 where, however, Che יגודו; si vera l., perh. denom. fr. גְּדוּד cf. Ho 6:9 & infr.; cf. also גוד & Kö[I]. 356). **Hithpo.** *Impf.*

2 ;Je 16:6 יִתְגֹּדַד fs. תִּתְגּוֹדְדִי ,Mi 4:14 תִּתְגֹּדְדִי Je 47:5; pl. יִתְגּוֹדָדוּ ,1 K 18:28 וַיִּתְגֹּדְדוּ Je 5:7 + Ho 7:11 v. infr., תִּתְגֹּדְדוּ Dt 14:1; *Pt.* pl. **1**— ;Je 41:5 מִתְגֹּדְדִים**.** *cut oneself*, as religious (heathen) practice 1 K 18:28; practised also by men of Schechem, etc. in worship of ´י (late) Je 41:5; for the dead, forbidden Dt 14:1 לֹא תִתְגֹּדְדוּ וְלֹא תָשִׂימוּ קָרְחָה בֵּין עֵינֵיכֶם לָמֵת, Je 16:6; cf. 47:5 (subject Philistia personified); also for MT יִתְגּוֹרָרוּ Ho 7:14 Codd, *they cut themselves*, LXX Gr Che RVm, or perh. (cf. גּוּר) sub. **2.** *gather in troops,* or *bands; go in troops* or *throngs, throng;* (denominative fr. גְּדוּד q.v.) cf. תִּתְגֹּדְדִי Mi 4:14 (addressed to Jerusalem); Je 5:7 ´וּבֵית זוֹנָה יִתְגֹּ *and to a harlot's house they throng.*

[Str1416] I. גְּדוּד **n. m.**:Gn 49:19 band, troop (as *making inroads;* others, as a *division, detachment* (as severed), but this usually later in Heb.)—´נ abs. 1 S 30:8 + 19 t.; cstr. 2 Ch 25:9; pl. ם 2 + 2 S 4:2 t.; cstr. 6 + 2 K 6:23 גְּדוּדֵי t.; sf. גְּדוּדָיו **1**— ;25:3 ,Jb 19:12**.** *marauding band* (making *incursions, inroads,* cf. גדד) 1 S 30:8, 30:15, 30:15, 30:23 cf. 1 Ch 12:22, also 2 Ch 22:1, 1 K 11:24, 2 K 5:2, 6:23, 13:20, 13:21, 24:2, 24:2, 24:2, 24:2 cf. 2 S 22:30 = Psalm 18:30, & Gn 49:19 (v. גַּד 30:11) Ho 6:9, 7:1, Je 18:22; שָׂרֵי גְדוּדִים 2 S 4:2, cf. וַיִּתְּנֵם בְּרָאשֵׁי הַגְּדוּד 1 Ch 12:19; fig. of God's attacking forces, his chastisements Jb 19:12 (cf. 25:3 infr.) **2.** *troop*, of divisions of army of Isr. (late) גְּדוּדֵי צְבָא מִלְחָמָה 1 Ch 7:4, cf. 2 Ch 26:11; *band of Israel,* i.e. troop of mercenaries hired from Isr. by Amaziah 2 Ch 25:9, 25:10; בְּנֵי הַגְּדוּד i.e. *soldiers of the band* 2 Ch 25:13; of army in general כְּמַלֶּחָ בַּגְּדוּד Jb 29:25, in sim.; also Mi 4:14 בַּת־גְּדוּד of Zion. **3.** *foray, raid* 2 S 3:22.

[Str1417–18] † II. [גְּדוּד, or גְּדוּדָה] **n. [m. or f.]** furrow, cutting—**1.** *furrow*, pl. defect. גְּדוּדָהָ **2** .(||תְּלָמֶיהָ) Psalm 65:11**.** pl. גְּדֻדֹת, *cuttings* upon hands, cf. גדד Hithpo. **2.** sign of mourning Je 48:37 (||שק).

[Str1407] † I. גַּד **n. m. coriander** (NH גִּיד, Aram. גִּידָא; connexion with above √ dub.; v. further Löw[No]. 155)—זֶרַע גַּד Ex 16:31, Nu 11:7, sim. of manna.

[Str1409] † II. [גַּד]
1. n.[m.]
fortune, good fortune (Ar. جَدٌّ *id.,* Aram. גַּדָּא, ܓܰܕܳܐ)—Gn 30:11 בגד Kt, i.e. בְּגָד (בָּא גָדָ Qr), LXX ἐν τύχῃ, *by* or *with good fortune.*
2. n.pr.m.

god of fortune (Ar. جَدّ We[Skizzen] iii. 171; גד named often in Ph. & Aram. inscript., & found in Ph. & Aram. n.pr., Bae[Rel] 76 f. Nö[ZMG] 1888, 479; v. esp. Siegf[JPTh] 1875, 356 ff.)—c. לְ + art. לַגַּד Is 65:11 cf. Che.

[Str1410] III. 71:גָּד **n.pr.m.** (*fortunatus*? perh. der. fr. foreg. divine name Siegf[JPTh] 1875, 364 Sta[Gesch]. i. 148; but v. also Bae[Rel] 159 f.)—שֶׁגַד Gn 35:26 +, as well as **1**—;+ Gn 30:11 גָּדָ**.** son of Jacob and Zilpah; **a.** strictly as personal name Gn 30:11, 35:26, 46:16, Ex 1:4 cf. Gn 49:19, 1 Ch 2:2. **b.** as name of tribe Nu 1:14, Dt 27:13, 33:20, 33:20, Jos 18:7, Ez 48:27, 48:28; cf. אֶרֶץ גָּד 1 S 13:7 v. also Je 49:1, שַׁעַד גָּד Ez 48:34, on הַנַּחַל הַגָּד 2 S 24:5 cf. We Dr; explicitly מַטֵּה גָּד Nu 1:25, 2:14, 13:15, Jos 13:24, 20:8, 21:7, 21:36, 1 Ch 6:48, 6:65; once, בְּנֵי גָד ;Nu 10:20 צְבָא מַטֵּה בְנֵי־גָד (MI[10] אש גד) Nu 1:24 + 12 t. Nu; Jos 4:12 + 14 t. Jos; 1 Ch 5:11, 12:14. †**2.** a prophet in David's time, called נָבִיא 1 S 22:5, but ,1 Ch 21:9 || חוֹזֵה הַחוֹזֶה & 2 S 24:11 הַנָּבִיא חוֹזֶה דָוִד חוֹזֵה־הַמֶּלֶךְ & 1 Ch 29:29 2 Ch 29:25.

[Str1425] † I. גָּדִי **adj. gent.** of **1** גָּד**,** Gadite 2 S 23:36 (so perh. also || 1 Ch 11:38 where MT הַגְּרִי q.v.; cf. Th Be Dr); elsewhere as n.pr. coll.: so 1 Ch 5:18 (only here without art., rd. perh. גָּד so LXX), Dt 3:12, 3:16, 4:43, 29:7, Jos 1:12, 12:6, 13:8, 22:1, 2 K 10:33, 1 Ch 5:26, 12:8, 12:37, 26:32.

[Str1424] †II. גָּדִי **n. pr. m.** father of Menahem 2 K 15:14, 15:17 (cf. (גדי ?) גדו n.pr.m. Eut[Nab] No. 25; Palm. גדיא n.pr.m. Vog[No]. 32).

[Str2693] גַּדָּה in ´צַעַר ג v. sub חצר. p. 347

[Str1426] † גַּדִּי **n.pr.m.** *(my fortune)* a man of Manasseh Nu 13:11.

[Str1427] † גַּדִּיאֵל **n.pr.m.** (*Ēl is my fortune*) a man of Zebulun Nu 13:10.

[Str2735] גִּדְגָּד, in ´הַג חֹר v. following & sub חֹר. p. 301

[Str1412] † גֻּדְגֹּדָה c. art. הַגֻּדְגֹּדָה **n.pr.loc.** (mng. dub.) station of Israel in wilderness Dt 10:7, 10:7 (in ‖ Nu 33:32 גד+חֹר הַגִּדְגָּד v. sub חֹר).

[Str4023] † מְגִדּוֹ and (Zc 12:11) מְגִדּוֹן **n.pr.loc.** (connexion with above √ not clear; LXX Μαγεδδω, Μεκεδω, Μαγεδω, etc.; Vulgate Mageddo; As. *Magadû, Magidû* COT[Gloss] Dl[Pa] 287) old Canaanitish city, assigned to Manasseh 1 K 4:12, 9:15, 2 K 9:27, 23:29, 23:30; ´יֹשְׁבֵי מ ;Jos 12:21 מֶלֶךְ מ Jos 17:11 = Ju 1:27; ´מֵי מ Ju 5:19; בִּקְעַת מ´ Zc 12:11, 2 Ch 35:22; —mod. *Lejjûn* (=*Legio*) Rob[BR] ii. 329 f. 364 BD[Pal] 229.

גדה

גדה (*cut, cut* or *tear away* ?).

[Str1415,1428] † [גָּדָה] **n.f. bank** of river (cf. Ar. جُدَّةٌ, جِدَّةٌ *id.*, Aram. גּוּדָא, *wall*), גְּדוֹתָיו Jos 3:15, 4:18, 1 Ch 12:16 Qr (Kt גדיתיו) Is 8:7.

[Str1428] [גדיה] only pl. sf. Is 8:7 Kt, v. foregoing.

[Str1423] † גְּדִי **n.m.**:Gn 27:9 kid (NH *id.*, Ar. جَدْيٌ, Ph. גדא, Aram. ܓܕܝܐ, גַּדְיָא; cf. As. *gadû, gadiia,* Meissner[ZA] iv. 1889, 286 Zehnpfund[BAS] i. 505)—12 + Gn 38:17 גְּדִי t. (abs. Gn 38:23 +, & (generally) cstr. Gn 38:17 +); pl. גְּדָיִים 1 S 10:3, cstr. גְּדָיֵי Gn 27:9, 27:16—*kid,* almost always עִזִּים ´ג Gn 27:9, 27:16, 38:17, 38:20, Ju 6:19, 13:15, 13:19, 15:1, 1 S 16:20; abs. Ex 23:19, 34:26, Dt 14:21 (all בחלב אמו ´לא תבשל ג), & c. art. הַגִּ´ Gn 38:23, Ju 14:6; abs. pl. 1 S 10:3; —cf. also עֵין גְּדִי.

[Str1429] † [גְּדִיָּה] **n.f.** only pl. **kids** sf. גְּדִיֹּתַיִךְ Ct 1:8 (||הצאן).

גָּדַל

[Str1431] † 115:גָּדַל **vb.** grow up, become great (Aram. גְּדַל (Ithpe.), ܓܕܠ *twist, twine,* Ar. جَدَلَ *twist a cord, make firm, strong, become strong,* so NH)—**Qal** *Pf.* ´ג etc. Gn 38:14 + 14 t.; sf. גְּדַלְנִי Jb 31:18; *Impf.* יִגְדַּל etc. Psalm 35:27 + 34 t.;—**1.** *grow up,* **a.** child Gn 21:8, 21:20, 25:27, 38:11, 38:14 Ex 2:10, 2:11 (JE) Ju 11:2, 13:24, Ru 1:12, 1 S 2:21, 3:19, 1 K 12:8, 12:10 (= 2 Ch 10:8, 10:10) 2 K 4:18; גְּדַלְנִי כְּאָב *he grew up to me as to a father* Jb 31:18; **b.** lamb 2 S 12:3. **2.** *become great*, **a.** in extent, wealthy Gn 26:13, 26:13, 41:40 (JE) Je 5:27; **b.** in value. בְּעֵינֵי י, גָּדְלָה נֶפֶשׁ בְּעֵינָי+ני´ *prized by* 1 S 26:24, 26:24; **c.** in intensity, grief Jb 2:13, mourning Zc 12:11, punishment La 4:6, trespass Ez 9:6; **d.** in sound, loud cry Gn 19:13 (J); **e.** in importance, of a king Ec 2:9, 1 K 10:23 (= 2 Ch 9:22) Dn 8:9, 8:10 (under fig. of horn), chief Gn 24:35, 48:19 (J), Messiah Mi 5:3, Jerusalem Ez 16:7; **f.** of God 2 S 7:22, Psalm 104:1, his works Psalm 92:6, his power Nu 14:17 (J). **3.** *to be magnified*, **a.** house of David Zc 12:7; **b.** Yahweh Psalm 35:27, 40:17, 70:5, Mal 1:5, his name 2 S 7:26 (= 1 Ch 17:24). **Pi.** *Pf.* גִּדַּל גִּדְּלָה ;Is 49:21 גִּדֵּל ;Est 3:1 ,Jos 4:14 Is 51:18, etc.; *Impf.* 8 + Is 44:14 יְגַדֵּל t.; *Imv.* גַּדְּלוּ Psalm 34:4; *Inf.* גַּדֵּל 3 + t.; *Pt.* מְגַדְּלִים 2 K 10:6 (מְגַדְּלוֹת Ct 5:15 LXX Targum Hi Bö De);—**1.** *cause to grow,* e.g. hair Nu 6:5 (P), plants Jon 4:10, Is 44:14, Ez 31:4, Ct 5:13; *bring up children* 2 K 10:6, Is 1:2, 23:4, 49:21, 51:18, Dn 1:5, Ho 9:12. **2.** *make great, powerful* Gn 12:2 (J) Jos 3:7, 4:14 (D) 1 K 1:37, 1:47, 1 Ch 29:12, 29:25, 2 Ch 1:1, Est 3:1, 5:11, 10:2. **3.** *magnify,* **a.** man Jb 7:17; **b.** God Psalm 34:4, 69:31. **Pu.** *Pt.* pl. מְגֻדָּלִים *brought up* Psalm 144:12. **Hiph.** *Pf.* הִגְדִּיל Psalm 41:10 +, etc.; *Impf.* יַגְדִּיל Is 42:21, Dn 8:25, etc.; *Inf.* הַגְדִּיל 1 Ch 22:8, Am 8:5; *Pt.* מַגְדִּיל Psalm 18:51 (= מִגְדִּיל in ‖ 2 S 22:51); pl. **1**— ;Psalm 35:26 מַגְדִּילִים. *make great*, e.g. shekel Am 8:5, pile for fire Ez 24:9, joy Is 9:2, counsel Is 28:29, wisdom Ec 1:16, works Ec 2:4, house of Yahweh 1 Ch 22:5; the heel Psalm 41:10 either *lifted high* (Ges), or (cf. De Now) *gave me insidiously a great fall;* cf. ´ג פִּיךָ Ob:12 i.e. utter proud words (v. רחב Hiph.) **2.** *magnify,* salvation Psalm 18:51, mercy Gn 19:19 (J), teaching Is 42:21, the word of Yahweh Psalm 138:2. **3.** *do great things* הִגְדִּיל לַעֲשׂוֹת, **a.** in a good sense, of God Psalm 126:2, 126:3, Jo 2:21, also pregn. without Inf. 1 S 12:24. **b.** in bad sense, of 'the northern one' Jo 2:20, also pregn. without Inf. La 1:9, Zp 2:8, 2:10, Dn 8:4, 8:8, 8:11, 8:25; with עַל, of enemies Psalm 35:26, 38:17, 55:13, Jb 19:5, Je 48:26, 48:42; Ez 35:13 of speaking ´ג עָלַי בְּפִיכֶם. **c.** also, with Inf. implied, wept greatly 1 S 20:41. **Hithp.** *Pf.* וְהִתְגַּדְּלֹתִי Ez 38:23 *I will magnify myself*, shew myself great and powerful (of God); *Impf.* יִתְגַּדַּל, with עַל in a bad sense, *magnify oneself against* Is 10:15, Dn 11:36; יִתְגַּדָּל Dn 11:37.

[Str1432] † גָּדֵל **pt.m.** or **adj. verbal.** becoming great, growing up, Gn 26:13 (J) 1 S 2:26 (cf. Dr)

2 Ch 17:12; also great, pl. cstr. גִּדְלֵי בָשָׂר Ez 16:26 *great of flesh.*

[Str1433] † גֹּדֶל **n.m.** greatness—Dt 32:3 + 5 t.; sf. 5 + Dt 5:21גָּדְלוֹ t.; **1**— ;Psalm 150:11 גֻּדְלוֹ. *greatness, magnitude*, tree Ez 31:7, arm of God Psalm 79:11, mercy of God Nu 14:19. **2.** *magnificence,* **a.** king Ez 31:2, 31:18; **b.** God Dt 3:24, 5:21, 9:26, 11:2, 32:3, Psalm 150:2. **3.** in a bad sense, גֹּדֶל לֵבָב = *pride, insolence of heart* Is 9:8, 10:12.

[Str1434] † גְּדִלִים **n.[m.] pl.** twisted threads (NH גְּדִיל, Bab. *gidlu, cord* on which onions were strung, *a string* of onions, Zehnpfund[BAS] i. 511; Aram. ܓܕܝܠܐ, גְּדִילָא *thread, cord, rope,* also *plaited locks,* ܓܕܝܠܬܐ *id.*)—**1.** *tassels* Dt 22:12 on border of garment (‖ציצת Nu 15:38, 15:39). **2.** *festoons,* on capitals of columns 1 K 7:17.

[Str1419] 522:גָּדוֹל **adj.** great—´279 + Gn 4:13ג t.; 22 + Dt 26:8 גָּדֹל t.; cstr. גְּדוֹל Ez 17:3, 17:7, גֶּדֶל־, Je 32:19 ,Ex 15:16 גֹּדֶל Pr 189:19, גָּדְלוֹ־ Psalm 145:8, Na 1:3; sf. 2 + Je 6:13 גְּדוֹלָם t.; pl. 11 + Ex 7:4 גְּדוֹלִים t., 22 + Gn 12:17 גְּדֹלִים t.; cstr. גְּדֹלֵי 2 K 10:6; sf. גְּדוֹלֶיהָ ;Jon 3:7 ,2 K 10:11 גְּדֹלָיו Na 3:10; f. 96 + Nu 22:18 גְּדוֹלָה t.; Gn 15:12 גְּדֹלָה 31 + t.; pl. Dt 27:2 גְּדֹלוֹת ,12:31 ,Ne 9:26גְּדוֹלֹת 30 + t., 7 + Nu 13:28 גְּדֹלֹת t.;—*great*, **1.** *in magnitude and extent,* e.g. sea Nu 34:6, river Gn 15:18, wilderness Dt 1:19, rain 1 K 18:45, mountain Zc 4:7, city Gn 10:12, house Je 52:13, altar Jos 22:10, throne 2 Ch 9:17, sea-monsters Gn 1:21, fish Jon 2:1, eagle Ez 17:3, terebinth 2 S 18:9, substance Gn 15:14, wealth Dn 11:2, victory 1 S 19:5, 1 S 19:22 בּוֹר הַגָּדוֹל rd. הַגֹּרֶן ´ב acc. to LXX We Dr. **2.** *in number,* e.g. nation Gn 12:2, congregation Je 31:8, camp 1 Ch 12:22, army Ez 17:17, sacrifice 2 K 10:19, slaughter Dt 28:59, 1 S 4:17. **3.** *in intensity*, fear Dt 4:34, weeping Is 38:3, power כֹּחַ Ex 32:11, joy Jon 4:6, anger Dt 29:23, indignation Je 21:5, sin Gn 20:9, iniquity Gn 4:13, evil Gn 39:9, trespass Ez 9:7. **4.** *in sound, loud* voice Gn 39:14, cry Ex 11:6, shout Jos 6:5. **5.** *in age,* elder, eldest, son Gn 27:1, daughter Gn 29:16, brother Gn 10:21, sister Ez 16:46. **6.** *in importance,* **a.** *things* † גָּדוֹל(הַ)דָּבָר(הַ) *an important thing* or *affair* Ex 18:22, Dt 4:32, 1 S 12:16, 2 K 5:12, 8:13; יום יהוה Je 30:7, Ho 2:2, Jo 2:11, 3:4, Zp 1:14, Mal 3:23. **b.** *of men, great, distinguished,* Moses Ex 11:3, David 2 S 5:10, Job Jb 1:3, Mordecai Est 9:4, kings Ec 9:14, Je 27:7; esp. of king of Assyr. הַמֶּלֶךְ הַגָּדוֹל 2 K 18:19, 18:28 = Is 36:4, 36:18, = As. *šarru rabbu, šarru dannu,* e.g. KB[i]. 94, 1. 1; הַכֹּהֵן הַגָּדוֹל *the h.p.* Lv 21:10 + 20 t.; ,1 S 25:2 אִישׁ גָּדוֹל(הָ) ;2 K 4:8 אִשָּׁה גְדוֹלָה ;2 K 5:1 ,2 S 19:33 גָּדוֹל † *a great man* 2 S 3:38, Mi 7:3; לֹא תֶהְדַּר פְּנֵי גָדוֹל *thou shalt not honour* (favour) *the person of a great man* (opp. דָּל) Lv 19:15 (H); †גְּדוֹלִים(הַ) *the great* 2 S 7:9 = 1 Ch 17:8, Ne 11:14 (vid. infr.) Pr 18:16, 25:6, Je 5:5 (2 K 10:11 LXXL ἀγχιστεύοντας, Klo גֹּאֲלָיו); further גְּדֹלֵי הָעִיר 2 K 10:6; גְּדֹלָיו(כָּ־ל) 2 K 10:11 Na 3:10; כָּ־ל גְּדוֹלֶיהָ ;Jon 3:7. **c.** † *of God, himself* 2 Ch 2:4, Ne 4:8, 8:6, Psalm 86:10, 99:2, 135:5, 147:5, Is 12:6, Je 10:6; גָּדוֹל(הַ)אֵל(הָ) ,Dt 7:21 ,10:17 ,Ne 1:5 ,9:32 ,Psalm 77:14 ,95:3 ;Ex 18:11 גדול מכל האלהים ;Dn 9:4 ,Je 32:18 גדול ומהלל מאד 1 Ch 16:25, Psalm 48:2, 96:4, מלך גדול ;145:3 Psalm 47:3, 95:3, Mal 1:14; †*this works* Dt 11:7, Ju 2:7, Psalm 111:2, †*glory* Psalm 21:6, 138:5, †*name* Jos 7:9, 1 S 12:22, 1 K 8:42, 2 Ch 6:32, Psalm 76:2, 99:3, Je 10:6, 44:26, Ez 36:23, Mal 1:11, 1:11, *mercy* 1 K 3:6, 2 Ch 1:8, Psalm 57:11, 86:13, 108:5, *goodness* Ne 9:25, *compassion* Is 54:7. **7.** in phrases † עוֹד הַיּוֹם גָּדוֹל *it is yet high day* (Fr. *grand jour,* Germ. *hoch am Tage*, the day is at its height) Gn 29:7; † כַּקָּטֹן כַּגָּדֹל (or reverse) *as well small as great* Dt 1:17, 1 Ch 25:8, 26:13, 2 Ch 31:15; † מִקָּטֹן וְעַד גָּדוֹל(לְ) (or reverse) *from small to great* Gn 19:11, 1 S 5:9, 30:2, 30:19, 2 K 23:2, 25:26, 2 Ch 15:13, 34:30, Est 1:5, 1:20, Je 6:13, 8:10, 31:34, 42:1, 42:8, 44:12, Jon 3:5. **8.** cstr. כְּנָפַיִם(הַ)גְּדֹל *great* of wings Ez 17:8, 17:7, so of anger Pr 19:19 (Qr); usually of God, in power Na 1:3, counsel Je 32:19, mercy Psalm 145:8. **9.** as subst. concr. †עשה גדלות *do great things,* of God's great acts of redemption and judgement Dt 10:21, Jb 5:9, 9:10, 37:5, Psalm 71:19, 106:21; of the miracles of Elisha 2 K 8:4; of things *too great* and so presumptuous, haughty ´מדברת ג ;Je 45:5 תבקש ג ´הלכתי בג לא ;Psalm 12:4 Psalm 131:1 (cf. BAram. Dn 7:8, 7:11, 7:20; also Rev 13:5). **10.** † as subst. neut. *greatness* of arm Ex 15:16; cf. **4** גָּבֹהַּ.

[Str1420] † גְּדוּלָה **n.f. greatness**—2 S 7:21 + 3 t.; גֻּדְלָה 1 Ch 29:11; cstr. גֻּדְלַת Est 10:2; sf. גְּדוּלָתוֹ Psalm 145:6; pl. intens. גֻּדְלוֹת1 Ch 17:19, 17:21; —chiefly late Heb. **a.** of Psalmist Psalm 71:21; Mordecai Est 6:3, 10:2, king Est 1:4; **b.** *of God's greatness,* as an attribute 1 Ch 29:11,

Psalm 145:3, 145:6, or of his acts 2 S 7:21 (cf. Dr) v:23 = 1 Ch 17:19, 17:19, 17:21.

† הַגְּדוֹלִים **n.pr.m.** father of Zabdiel Ne 11:14 (RV & so most; but LXX RVm al. *the great*).

[Str1435] † גֵּדֵל **n.pr.m.** (*very great*)—**1.** head of one of the families of Nethinim Ezr 2:47, Ne 7:49. **2.** head of one of the families of Solomon's servants Ezr 2:56, Ne 7:58.

[Str1436] † גְּדַלְיָה **n.pr.m.** (*Yah is great*)—**1.** governor of Judea appointed by Nebuchadnezzar Je 40:5, 40:8, 41:16. **2.** son of Amariah, a son of Hezekiah Zp 1:1. **3.** priest of the sons of Jeshua Ezr 10:18.

[Str1436] גְּדַלְיָהוּ **n.pr.m.** (*Yah(u) is great*)—**1.** governor of Judea = גדליה2 K 25:22–25, Je 39:14, 40:6–16, 41:1–18, 43:6 (24 t.) **2.** son of Pashur, one of the chiefs of Jerusalem in the time of Jeremiah Je 38:1. **3.** one of the sons of Jeduthun, in the time of David 1 Ch 25:3, 25:9.

[Str1437] † גִּדַּלְתִּי **n.pr.m.** (*I magnify (God)*) son of Heman 1 Ch 25:4 (cf. on this remarkable list of names Ew§ 274 b We RSOTJC 422; 2nd ed. 143) v: 29.

[Str3012] † יִגְדַּלְיָהוּ **n.pr.m.** (*Yah(u) is great*) a prophet of the age of Josiah Je 35:4.

[Str4026] † מִגְדָּל **n.m. tower**, Gn 11:5 + 11 t.; cstr. מִגְדַּל Ju 8:17 + 21 t.; pl. 6 + 2 Ch 26:9 מִגְדָּלִים t.; מִגְדָּלֶיהָ Psalm 48:12, Ez 26:4; pl.f. 2 + 2 Ch 32:5 מִגְדָּלוֹת t.; cstr. מִגְדְּלוֹת Ct 5:13 (?); sf. מִגְדְּלֹתַיִךְ Ez 26:9, 27:11 ; —**1.** *tower* Gn 11:4, 11:5, Ju 8:9. 9:51, 9:51, 9:52, 9:52. 2 K 9:17. 17:9. 18:8. 1 Ch 27:25. 2 Ch 14:6. 26:9, 26:10, 26:11, 27:4. 32:5. Ne 3:25, 3:26, 3:27, Is 2:15. 30:25. 33:18, Ez 26:4, 26:9, 27:11, Psalm 48:13, watch-tower in vineyard Is 5:2; fig. of God as refuge Psalm 61:4, Pr 18:10; beautiful neck like tower of David Ct 4:4; an ivory tower 7:5; breasts 8:10. (Cf. MI22 מגדלתה, Sab. (more precisely Lihyân) מגדלנהן, Eut, v. DHMEpigr. Denkm. 4, 1. 5). Special towers mentioned on Lebanon Ct 7:5, Penuel Ju 8:17, Shechem Ju 9:46, 9:47, 9:49; and at Jerusalem, the tower of David Ct 4:4 (the arsenal), ,12:39 ,Ne 3:1 חֲנַנְאֵל ,Ne 3:1 מֵאָה תַּנּוּרִים ,Zc 14:10 ,Je 31:38 Ne 3:11, 12:38 (tower of the furnaces). **2.** *elevated stage, pulpit* of wood Ne 8:4. **3.** *raised bed* ||עֲרוּגָה Ct 5:13, but LXX Vulgate Hi Bö De rightly rd. מְגִדְּלוֹת.

[Str4027] †מִגְדַּל־אֵל **n.pr.** (*tower. Of God*) stronghold in Naphtali Jos 19:38 prob. = Μαγδαλά Matt 15:39 = *Mejdel* in the plain of Gennesareth RobBR iii. 298 BDPal 257.

[Str4028] † מִגְדַּל־גָּד **n.pr.** (*tower of Gad*) stronghold in Judah Jos 15:37; —cf. *Magdala,* LagOnom. 139, 12, 2nd ed. 171; possibly *Mejdel*, eastward of Askalon, GuêrinJudêe ii. 130 f. cf. BDPal 162.

[Str4029] † מִגְדַּל־עֵדֶר **n.pr.** (*flock-tower*) shepherd's watch-tower near Bethlehem Gn 35:21, Mi 4:8.

[Str4024] † מִגְדּוֹל **n.m.** tower, 2 S 22:51 Qr (Kt מגדיל מַגְדִּל Psalm 18:51 =).

[Str4024] † מִגְדֹּל **n.pr.** (מִגְדּוֹל only Je 46:14) fortified city on the NE. border of Egypt Ex 14:2, Nu 33:7, Je 44:1, 46:14, Ez 29:10, 30:6; Copt. *meschtôl* (Champoll.:L'Égypte sous les Pharaons ii. 79), Egyptian *makœel* EbGS 522.

גָּדַע

[Str1438] † גָּדַע **vb. hew, hew down or off** (NH *id.* (rare), Aram. גְּדַע Ithp.; Ar. جَدَعَ *cut off* hand or other member, *mutilate*)—**Qal** *Pf.* וְגָדַעְתִּי ;La 2:3 גָּדַע 1 S 2:31; *Impf.* וָאֶגְדַּע Zc 11:10, 11:14; *Pt.* pass. גְּדוּעָה Is 15:2 (so many edd. but) Baer גְּרוּעָה; cf. infr., גֵּדְעִים Is 10:33; —*hew, cut in two,* a staff Zc 11:10, 11:14; metaph. *hew off*, an arm 1 S 2:31; horns La 2:3; *hew down,* trees Is 10:33; if in Is 15:2 then = *shave off* (object זקן, beard), but no other indication of this meaning, and true MT גְּרוּעָה, cf. Baer's note & Je 48:37; v. גרע. **Niph.** *Pf.* נִגְדַּע Ju 21:6 3 ;Je 50:23 נֶגְדָּעָה fs. נִגְדְּעָה ;Je 48:25 consec. Is 22:25; 2 ms. ;Is 14:12 נִגְדַּעְתָּ וְנִגְדָּעָה 3 pl. וְנִגְדְּעוּ consec. Ez 6:6, Am 3:14; —*be hewn off*, of altar-horns Am 3:14, of idols Ez 6:6 (||נשבר); of severance of a tribe from nation Ju 21:6; fig. of king of Babylon Is 14:12; of Babylon as hammer Je 50:23 (||נשבר); of a minister, under fig. of secure peg or pin Is 22:25; of horn of Moab Je 48:25 (||נשבר). **Pi.** *Pf.* וַיְגַדַּע ,Psalm 107:16 ,2 Ch 34:4 גִּדָּעַ ,2 Ch 34:7 גִּדַּע ,2 Ch 14:2 אֲגַדֵּעַ ,Psalm 7:5 ,Is 45:2 וַיְגַדְּעוּ ,2 Ch 31:1 3 ;

mpl. תְּגַדֵּעוּן Dt 7:5, 12:3; —*hew off, down, in two* (cf. Qal) of *Asherîm* Dt 7:5, 2 Ch 14:2, 31:1, of idols Dt 12:3 (פְּסִילִים) 2 Ch 34:4, 34:7 (חַמָּנִים); fig. horns of wicked Psalm 75:11; bars of iron (i.e. of Babylon's gates) Is 45:2, cf. Psalm 107:16. †**Pu.** *Pf.* גֻּדְּעוּ Is 9:9 *hew down* (of trees).

[Str1439] גִּדְעוֹן **n.pr.m.** judge of Israel Ju 6:11, 6:13, 6:19 + 36 t. Ju 6–8; —called also יְרֻבַּעַל (q.v.) Ju 6:32, 7:1 etc., & יְרֻבֶּשֶׁת (q.v.) 2 S 11:21.

[Str1441] † גִּדְעֹנִי **n.pr.m.** a Benjamite Nu 1:11, 2:22, 7:60, 7:65; גִּדְעוֹנִי 10:24 (always אֲבִידָן בֶּן־גִּדְעֹנִי).

[Str1440] † גִּדְעֹם **n.pr.loc.** marking limit of pursuit of Benjamites by rest of Israel Ju 20:45.

גָּדַף

[Str1442] † [גָּדַף] **vb.** only **Pi. revile, blaspheme** (NH גָּדַף *cut, wound,* then (esp. Pi) *revile;* Ar. جَدَفَ *cut, cut off,* II. *deny a favour, be ungrateful,* etc.; Aram. Pa. גַּדֵּף, ܓܕܦ, *revile*)—*Pf.* 2 ms. 3 ;Is 37:23 = 2 K 19:22 וְגִדַּפְתָּ pl. גִּדְּפוּ 2 K 19:6 = Is 37:6; *Pt.* ;Psalm 44:17 ,Nu 15:30 מְגַדֵּף **1—.** *revile,* between man and man, (abs.) קוֹל מְחָרֵף וּמְגַדֵּף Psalm 44:17 *the voice of* (him that) *reproacheth and revileth*. **2.** *blaspheme*, sq. acc. ׳י Nu 15:30 (P); 2 K 19:22 = Is 37:23 (‖חֵרֵף; obj. אֶת־מִי, ref. to ׳י as above); Ez 20:27; 2 acc. הַדְּבָרִים נַעֲרֵי מֶלֶךְ אַשּׁוּר אֹתִי ׳אֲשֶׁר ג ... 2 K 19:6 = Is 37:6 *the words* with *which the servants of the king of Assyria blaspheme me*.

[Str1422] † גְּדוּפָה **n.f. taunt,** only Ez 5:15 וְהָיִתָה חֶרְפָּה מוּסָר וּמְשֹׁמָּה לַגּוֹיִם ׳וג *and she shall become a reproach and a taunt, an admonition and an astonishment, to the nations*.

[Str1421] † גִּדּוּפִים **n.m.pl. revilings, reviling words**—׳ג Is 43:28; cstr. ׳גִּדֻּפֵי Zp 2:8; sf. גִּדֻּפֹתָם Is 51:7 between men, Is 43:28 (‖חֶרֶם); 51:7, Zp 2:8 (both ‖חֶרְפָּה).

גָּדַר

[Str1443] גָּדַר **vb.** wall up or off, build a wall (denom.? NH *id.,* Ar. جَدَرَ and v. גָּדֵר infr.)—**Qal** *Pf.* 2 + Jb 19:8 גָּדַר t., וְגָדַרְתִּי Ho 2:8, Am 9:11; *Impf.* 2 mpl. וַתִּגְדְּרוּ Ez 13:5; *Pt.* גֹּדֵר Is 58:12, Ez 22:30; pl. גֹּדְרִים 2 K 12:13, 22:6; —*wall up, shut off*, lit. only *Pt.,* abs. = *masons* (wall-builders) 2 K 12:13, 22:6; also Is 58:12 (obj. פֶּרֶץ); fig. of Yahweh's dealings with men, obj. דֶּרֶךְ, Jb 19:8 אֹרַח La 3:9; cf. Ho 2:8 (acc. cogn. גָּדֵר), in all = obstructing path of life, cf. also La 3:7 (c. בַּעֲדִי); of restoring fallen booth of David Am 9:11 (obj. פרצים); of repairing fortunes of Israel, a work neglected by prophets Ez 13:5, and by all in power 22:30 (both c. acc. cogn.)

[Str1444,1447] † גֶּדֶר **n.m.**:Ex 42:7 **wall** (NH גֶּדֶר, Aram. גְּדֵרָא, גְּדִירָא, Ar. جِدْرٌ, جَدْرٌ, and more commonly جِدَارٌ *enclosing-wall* cf. Heb. גְּדוֹר infr.)—abs. 5 + 24:24 ,Nu 22:24 גָּדֵר t. + Psalm 62:4 (rd. גדרה cf. infr.) + Ez 13:5 (Co גדרת cf. infr.); cstr. גֶּדֶר Pr 24:31, Ez 42:10 (Co del.); sf. גִּדְרָהּ ,Is 5:5 גִּדְרוֹ Ho 2:8 (cf. Baer, note); pl. sf. גִּדֵרֶיהָ ,Mi 7:11 גִּדְרֵיךְ Psalm 80:13; —*wall, fence,* bordering a road Nu 2:24, 2:24 cf. Ec 10:8; connected with Ezekiel's temple Ez 42:7; city wall Mi 7:11 cf. Ezr 9:9; fig. of Yahweh's vineyard Is 5:5, Psalm 80:13; of fortunes of Israel Ez 22:30; so also Ez 13:5 (Co גְּדֵרֶת cf. גְּדֵרָה); of hindrance in path of Israel (fig. as woman) Ho 2:8; of man beset by enemies Psalm 62:4 (׳ג הַדְּחוּיָה, but rd. ׳גְּדֵרָה ד Ol De etc.)

[Str1445] † גֶּדֶר **n.pr.loc.** Canaanitish city Jos 12:13. Γαδερ A & LXXL also Euseb Lag^{Onom}. 244 2nd ed. 254 = גָּדֵר? Lag^{BN} 76; cf. גְּדֵרִי infr.; possibly = בֵּית גָּדֵר 1 Ch 2:51 (v. p. III).

[Str1448] † I. גְּדֵרָה, גְּדֵרֶת **n.f. wall**—1 Ch 4:23 + Psalm 62:4 (MT גָּדֵר q. v.), גְּדֵרֶת Ez 13:5 (Co, cf. LXX; MT גָּדֵר) 42:12 (del. Co); pl. Na 3:17 גְּדֵרוֹת 2 + t., גְּדֵרֹת Nu 32:24; cstr. + Nu 32:26 גִּדְרוֹת 2 t., גִּדְרֹת Nu 32:16; sf. גִּדֵרֹתָיו Psalm 89:41; —*wall, hedge* 1 Ch 4:23 (or is this n.pr.loc.? cf. Öt) Na 3:17 (where grasshoppers alight), Je 49:3; wall, connected with Ezekiel's temple Ez 42:12 (del. Co); defences Psalm 89:41; elsewhere צֹאן ׳ג *sheep-folds* Nu 32:16, 32:36, 1 S 24:4, Zp 2:6 cf. Nu 32:24; Ez 13:5 Co גְּדֵרֶת after LXX; Psalm 62:4 MT גדר הדחויה, rd. גדרה ד׳ cf. גָּדֵר.

[Str1452] † גְּדֵרָתִי **adj. gent.** of II. גְּדֵרָה; הַגְּדֵרָתִי 1 Ch 12:4.

[Str1449] † II. גְּדֵרָה **n.pr.loc.** a city of Judah הַגְּדֵרָה Jos 15:36; LXX Γαδηρα, LXXL Γαδιρα; ? cf. Γεδουρ Lag^{Onom}. 245, 2nd ed. 254.

[Str1450] † גְּדֵרוֹת **n.pr.loc.** in Judah Jos 15:41; הַגְּ׳ 2 Ch 28:18.

[Str1453] † גְּדֵרֹתָיִם **n.pr.loc.** in Judah Jos 15:36; perh. del., so LXX; whole number too large, cf. Di.

[Str1451] † גְּדֵרִי **adj. gent.** of גֶּדֵר (q. v.) so Lag[BN] 77; cf. MV al.; others גְּדֵרָה; but LXX Γεδωρειτης, LXXL Γεδδωριτης;—הַגְּדֵרִי 1 Ch 27:28.

[Str1446] † גְּדוֹר, גְּדֹר **n.pr.** (Ar. جِدَارٌ *wall*);—
1. n.pr.loc.

city of Judah גְּדוֹר Jos 15:58; also as n.pr.m., under fig. of genealogy גְּדֹר son of Penuel 1 Ch 4:4, גְּדוֹר son of Yered 1 Ch 4:18; also הַגְּדוֹר 1 Ch 12:7 v. d. H.; הַגְּדוּד Baer, cf. his note.
2. n.pr.loc.

גְּדֹר 1 Ch 4:39, but read Gerar, acc. to LXX Ew Hi Be al.
3. n.pr.m.

גְּדוֹר 1 Ch 8:31, 9:37 a Benjamite, of Gibeon.

I גדשׁ

I. גדשׁ (NH גָּדַשׁ, Aram. גְּדַשׁ, *heap up;* cf. also Ar. كَدَسَ).

[Str1430] †I. גָּדִישׁ **n.m.**:Jb 5:26 heap, stack (NH *id.*, Aram. *id.*)—3 + Ex 22:5 גָּדִישׁ t.;—*stack* of sheaves Ex 22:5, Ju 15:5 (||קָמָה in both) Jb 5:26.

II גדשׁ

II. גדשׁ (= جدث *; exact mng. unknown).

[Str1430] †II. גָּדִישׁ **n.[m.]** tomb (Ar. جَدَثٌ *id.*) Jb 21:32; Dr[§] 178, ed. 3, p. 229 suggests reading גֶּדֶשׁ.

[Str1454] † גֵּה Ez 47:13, rd. זֶה LXX Targum Vulgate & all moderns.

גָּהָה

[Str1455] † [גָּהָה] **vb. depart**, i.e. be cured, healed (subj. wound) (cf. Aram. ܓܗܐ *be freed* (from guilt, pain, disease, etc.), Aph. *set free*, also *become free*) ולא־יִגְהֶה מִכֶּם מָזוֹר Ho 5:13.

[Str1456] † גֵּהָה **n.f.** healing, cure—Pr 17:22 גֵּהָה לֵב שָׂמֵחַ ייטיב ג׳ cf. Now.

גָּהַר

[Str1457] † [גָּהַר] **vb.** bend, crouch (so Vrss)—**Qal** *Impf.* וַיִּגְהַר 1 K 18:42 sq. אַרְצָה Elijah, with face between knees; 2 K 4:34, 4:35 Elisha, over dead boy, sq. עליו (||וישכב v:34, cf. שכב).

[Str1458] גַּו, גֵּו v. sub. גוה. p. 156

[Str1462] גּוֹב, גּוֹבַי v. sub גבה p. 146

גּוּב

[Str1461] † [גּוּב] **vb.** dig (cf. Ar. جَابَ *pierce, bore, hollow out*)—**Qal** *Pt.* גָּבִים *diggers* or *plough-men* 2 K 25:12 Kt; but cf. Qr יוֹגְבִים as Je 52:16 (v. יגב), and v. גֵּב infr.

[Str1356] †II. גֵּב **n.[m.]** pit, ditch, trench, (Ar. جَوْبَةٌ *hollow, depression;* Syr. ܓܘܒܐ *cistern*)—only pl. גֵּבִים Je 14:3; in 2 K 3:16 גבים גבים, i.e. *full of ditches;* further, *cisterns* (acc. to Klo 2 K 25:12) Je 39:10 וּיִגְבִים (rd. וְגֵבִים); cf. also || 2 K 25:12 (ולגבים Kt, וּלְיוֹגְבִים Qr) = Je 52:16 (וּלְיֹגְבִים; both c. כֹּרְמִים); Klo prop. to emend these, so as to rd. in all וַיִּתֵּן לָהֶם כְּרָמִים וְגֵבִים *and gave to them vineyards and cisterns;* another view in Th; cf. further גוב, יגב.—I. גֵּב v. sub גבה.

[Str1374] † גִּבִּים **n.pr.loc.** (*trenches*) N. fr. Jerusalem, c. art. הַגִּ׳ Is 10:31; site unknown.

[Str1356] †III. [גֵּב] **n.[m.] beam, rafter**? (Thes sub גוב, but mng. & √ dub.), גֵּבִים 1 K 6:9; but Lag[Armen]. Stud. § 499, M i. 212; BN 155 rds. גֶּבְדִּים (Pers. گنبد, Armen. γμβεθ) *vaulted roofs*.

[Str1463,1996] † גּוֹג **n.pr.m.** (√ unknown)—**1.** 1 Ch 5:4 a Reubenite. **2.** *Gog of the land of Magog, prince of Rosh, Meshak, and Tubal,* גּוֹג אֶרֶץ מָגוֹג נְשִׂיא רֹאשׁ מֶשֶׁךְ וְתֻבָל Ez 38:2, 38:3 (om. מגוג א׳) 39:1 (om. id.) cf. 38:14, 38:16 (del. LXX SyrVer Co) v:18, 39:1, 39:11, 39:11, 39:11 (גֵּיא הֲמוֹן ג׳) v:15 (id.); cf. As. *Gâgu,* chief of a mountain tribe N. of Assyria Dl[Pa] 247 COT on Ez 38:2.

[Str4031] † מָגוֹג **n.pr.terr.** (= *land of Gog*? cf. Dl[Pa] 246 Len[Or] ii. 1, 465)—Ez 38:2, 39:6; in Gn 10:2 = 1 Ch 1:5 a son of Japhet, בְּנֵי יֶפֶת גֹּמֶר וּמָגוֹג וּמָדַי וְיָוָן וְתֻבָל וּמֶשֶׁךְ וְתִירָס; = Scythians? cf. Jos[Ant]. i. 6. 1; Lag[Ges]. Abh. 158 refers name to mountainous region

between Cappadocia and Media; cf. Di Gn 10:2, Kiep[MBAk] Feb. 1889, 207 (N. & E. Armenia), Len (SE. Armenia), v. esp. Len[Or] ii. 1, 412–476.

גוד

[Str1464] † [גוּד] **vb. invade, attack** (cf. גדד, whence יָגֻד etc. actually derived by Ki Bö Kö[i]. 356 q.v.; SS, perh. better, denom. fr. גדוד)—**Qal** *Impf.* יְגוּדֶנּוּ ,Gn 49:19 יָגֻד v: 19, יְגֻדֶנּוּ Hb 3:16; יגודו Psalm 94:21 Kt (v. גדד);—*attack* Gn 49:19, allit. c. גָּד n. pr. & גְּדוּד: גָּד גְּדוּד יְגוּדֶנּוּ+ וְהוּא יָגֻד עָקֵב *Gad, a troop shall troop upon him, but he shall troop upon the heel* (i.e. pursue them in their retreat) VB; Hb 3:16 לְעַם יְגֻדֶנּוּ cf. VB & Comm.

[Str1466] I. גֵּוָה v. sub גאה. p. 145

גוה

גוה (*project, be convex*?).

[Str1458] † [גַּו] **n.[m.]** back—only sf. ,1 K 14:9 גֵּוֶךָ+ גַּוֵּךְ Ez 23:35, גַּוָּם Ne 9:26; —alw. הִשְׁלִיךְ אַחֲרֵי גַוֶּ *cast behind the back,* i.e. put out of mind, ignore, reject 1 K 14:9, Ez 23:35, and his law Ne 9:26.

156:a. 1. גַּו: del. 'abs. Jb 39:5.'

[Str1460] †I. גֵּו **n.[m.]** back—גֵּו abs. unused, cstr. Pr 10:13 + 2 t., sf. גֵּוֵךְ ,Is 38:17 גֵּוִי ,Is 50:6 51:23; —*back,* as beaten, lashed Pr 10:13, 19:29, 26:3 cf. Is 50:6; in phr. הִשְׁלִיךְ אַחֲרֵי גַוֶּ (as גַּו) Is 38:17, of Yahweh's casting sins of penitent behind his back, putting them out of mind; as trodden upon Is 51:23, fig. of extreme humiliation.

[Str1460] †II. גֵּו **n.[m.]** midst, Aramaism (cf. Aram. גַּוָּא, גֵּו *middle,* **NH** גֵּו *midst, interior;* ܓܘܐ *id., belly,* Ar. جَوٌّ *midst*) Jb 30:5 מִן־גֵּו יְנֻרְּשׁוּ *from the midst* (of men) *they are driven;* Rosenmüller al. comp. Cicero[Off]. iii. 8: *e medio pelluntur*.

[Str1465] †II. גֵּוָה **n.f.** back—(so also Di Hoffm SS; LXX Thes De AV RV *body* = גְּוִיָּה, cf. Ba[ZMG] 1887, 605) Jb 20:25 וַיֵּצֵא מִגֵּוָה *it comes out from the back* (of arrow which has struck a fugitive, and is then extracted; Hoffm rds. מִגֵּוֹה).—I. גֵּוָה sub גאה.

[Str1472] †גְּוִיָּה **n.f.** body, corpse—abs. Na 3:3; cstr. גְּוִיַּת Ju 14:8 + 2 t.; sf. ,1 S 31:10 גְּוִיָּתוֹ ,Gn 47:18 גְּוִיָּתָם ,Dn 10:6 Na 3:3; pl. abs. גְּוִיּוֹת Psalm 110:6; sf. גְּוִיּוֹתֵיהֶם ,Ne 9:37 גְּוִיּוֹתֵינוּ Ez 1:23, גְּוִיּוֹתֵיהֶנָּה v:11; —**1.** living human *body* Gn 47:18 (sg., of many persons), cf. pl. Ne 9:37; of man in Daniel's vision Dn 10:6 (body apart from extremities); also of the living creatures in Ezek.'s vision Ez 1:11, 1:28. **2.** *dead body, corpse, carcass:* **a.** of man 1 S 31:10 (so orig. in ‖ 1 Ch 10:10 v. We[Sm] cf. Dr) v:12, v:12 (sg. of several persons), Psalm 110:6; coll. Na 3:3, 3:3; **b.** of lion Ju 14:8, 14:9.

[Str1471] 561:גּוֹי **n.m.**:Gn 12:2 nation, people (NH *id. Gentiles*, Ph. גו *community*, ܓܘܝܐ, Sab. גו *id.,* DHM[ZMG] 1883, 348)—´121 + Gn 12:2 ג t.; sf. 1 S. גּוֹי גּוֹיֵךְ ,Psalm 106:5 גּוֹי+יךְ ,Zp 2:9 Kt Ez 36:13, 36:14, 36:15 (Qr wrongly גּוֹיַיִךְ cf. Co, who del. v:15); pl. 410 + Gn 10:5 גּוֹיִם t. + Qr Gn 25:23, Psalm 79:10 (Kt גיים) + 6 t. Ez (var. emend. Co); cstr. Gn 18:18 גּוֹיֵי 8 + t., גּוֹיֵ 2 Ch 32:13, Ezr 6:21 (cf. Baer's notes); sf. **1**— ;10:32 ,10:31 ,10:20 ,Gn 10:5 גּוֹיֵהֶם. *nation, people* Gn 10:5, 10:5, 10:20, 10:31, 10:32, 10:32 (all P) +; Is 2:2, 2:4, 2:4 = Mi 4:2, 4:3, 4:3; † Jb 12:23, 12:23, 34:29 †; Pr 14:34; כֹּל גּוֹיֵי הָאָרֶץ Gn 18:18, 22:18, 26:4 (all J); Dt 28:1. **a.** specif. of descendants of Abraham, גּוֹי גָּדוֹל Gn 12:2 cf. 18:18 (both J), הֲמוֹן גּוֹיִם ,17:6 גּוֹיִם 17:4, 17:15 (all P); of Sarah גּוֹיִם 17:16 (P); of Ishmael ,21:13 גּוֹי גָּדוֹל v:18 (both E), גּוֹי גָּדוֹל 17:20 (P); of Jacob גּוֹי וּקְהַל גּוֹיִם Gn 35:11 (P), גּוֹי גָּדוֹל 46:3 (E); of Ephraim מְלֹא הַגּוֹיִם 48:19 (J); of Moses גּוֹי גָּדוֹל Ex 32:10 (J) cf. Nu 14:12 (J) Dt 9:14; of Jacob and Esau as *two nations* Gn 25:23 (J). **b.** definitely of Israel Ex 19:6 (גּוֹי קָדוֹשׁ) 33:13 (both JE), Dt 4:6 (הַגּוֹי הַגָּדוֹל הַזֶּה, said by heathen cf. v:7, v:8) v. also v:34, 26:5 cf. Psalm 33:12, Psalm 83:5 (said by enemies) Je 31:36, 33:24, Ez 37:22; in narrative Jos 3:17, 4:1, 5:8 (JE), v:6 (D), 10:13 (poet., no art.); of Israel and Judah as *two nations* Ez 35:10 (said by heathen) 37:22; of Judah Is 26:2, 26:15, 26:15 cf. 58:2, 60:22, Mi 4:7; once *my people* Zp 2:9 (‖עַם); *thy people* Psalm 106:5 (i.e. of יִ´), cf. also Ez 36:13, 36:14 (rd. Kt); esp. of Israel and (or) Judah as sinful, rebellious Dt 32:28, Ju 2:20, Is 1:4, 10:6, Je 5:9, 5:29, 7:28, 9:8, 12:17, Ez 2:3 (del. LXX Co) Hg 2:14, Mal 3:9.—Note. This definite ref. to Israel and (or) Judah is comparatively rare; in Hex not P (yet v. Gn 17:4, 17:5, 17:6, 17:16, 35:11 P); seldom in exil. & post-exil. proph.; not Chr.—**c.** usually of non-Heb. peoples Ex 9:24, 34:10 (JE) Lv 25:44 (H) Nu 14:15 (J) Dt 15:6, 15:6, 1 K 5:11, 1 Ch 14:17, 16:20, Is 11:10, 11:12 + oft.;

opp. Israel as ´ עם י 2 S 7:23, 1 Ch 17:21, 17:21 etc., v. עם, cf. also Nu 23:9; note esp. גְּלִיל הַגּוֹיִם Is 8:23 *circle* or *district of the nations* (v. גְּלִיל); also ´חֲרֹשֶׁת הַג Ju 4:2, 4:13, 4:16 *Charosheth of the nations,* & מֶלֶךְ גּוֹיִם לְגִלְגָּל Jos 12:23 *king of nations* (peoples, tribes) belonging *to Gilgal* (LXX Di *to the district*, i.e 'Galilee'); esp. of these peoples as heathen: idolatrous Lv 8:24, 8:28 (P) 20:23 (H) 1 K 14:24, 2 K 17:8, 17:11, 17:15, 17:26, 17:29, 17:29, 2 Ch 28:3, 32:13 +, Ezr 6:21, Ez 5:6 +; hostile Gn 15:14 (J) Lv 26:33, 26:38, 26:45 (H) Dt 4:27, 9:4, 9:5, 18:9, 1 Ch 16:35, Je 5:15, Ez 4:13 + oft. Je Ez, etc.; in simile Ez 20:32, 25:8; sometimes ||עַם Psalm 33:10, 33:12, Is 11:10, Je 6:18, v. also Is 2:2, 2:4 comp. with Mi 4:1, 4:3. **2.** fig. of swarm of locusts Jo 1:6; of all species of beasts Zp 2:14. **3.** גּוֹיִם Gn 14:1, 14:9 prob. mutilated n.pr. v. infr.

I גוז

[Str1468] †I. [גוּז] **vb. pass over, away** (Ar. جَازَ *pass by, over;* Aram. גּוּז *cross,* ܓܘܙ *pass away, fail*—**Qal** *Pf* גָּז Psalm 90:10; *Impf.* וַיָּגָז Nu 11:31; —*pass away*, of the life of the aged, Psalm 90:10 גָּז חִישׁ; trans. *bring over, subj.* wind, obj. quails fr. sea, Nu 11:31 (rd. perh. Hiph. וַיָּגֶז cf. Kö[i]. 442 Di).

[Str1470] † גּוֹזָן **n.pr.loc** (As. *Guzana* COT 2 K 17:6 Dl[Pa] 184) city and district of Mesopotamia, on or near the middle course of the Euphrates, through which the river *Chabur* (חָבוֹר) flowed; thither some of the exiled Israelites were brought [by Sargon B.C. 722–21]: 2 K 19:12 גּוֹזָן וְחָבוֹר וְהָרָא; 18:11, 2 K 17:6 חָבוֹר נְהַר גּוֹזָן; Is 37:12 = וּנְהַר גּוֹזָן 1 Ch 5:26 where *Chabur* is separated entirely from the *river of Gozan* (v. חבור).

[Str1518] גוח v. גיח

[Str1471] גּוֹי v. sub גוה. p. 156

[Str1472] גְּוִיָּה v. sub גוה. p. 156

[Str1471] † גּוֹיִם **n.pr.gent.** Gn 14:1, 14:9, in phr. תִּדְעָל מֶלֶךְ גּוֹיִם *Tid'al king of Goim;* prob. a Babylonian (Elamitic, etc.) name corrupted; H. Rawlinson prop. *Gutî* a people NE. of Babylonia COT on Gn 14:1; also KGF[258] al.; cf. also Dl[Pa] 233 f.

[Str1523] גול v. גיל

[Str1474] † גּוֹלָן **n.pr.loc** (? connected with √ גול Ar. جَالَ *go about, around;* جَوْلٌ *circuit;* cf. Ph. גול n.pr. insul.; also גְּלִיל, גְּלִילָה) city of Manasseh in Bashan, named as a city of refuge Dt 4:43 cf. Jos 20:9, 21:27 both Qr (Kt גלון); given to sons of Gershom son of Levi acc. to 1 Ch 6:56; Euseb. knew it as a very large village Γαυλὼν ἢ Γωλάν Lag[Onom]. 242, 2nd ed. 253; district of same name *ib.,* Josephus[Ant]. viii. 2, 3 etc Gaulanitis, mod. Jaulân Rob[BR] ii, 432 BD[Pal] 270 Schumacher[ZPV] 1886 = Jaulân 1888, acc. to most, name applied first to city, thence to district, but perh. otherwise if above deriv. be correct.

גון

גון (mng. dub., cf. perh. Aram. גֻּוָּן *tinge,* ܓܘܢ, ܓܘܢܐ; Ar. جَوْنٌ *reddish black,* cf. Hommel[Säugethiere] 64).

[Str1476] † גּוּנִי **n.pr.m. 1.** a Naphtalite Gn 46:24, Nu 26:48, 1 Ch 7:13. **2.** 1 Ch 5:15 a Gadite.

[Str1477] † גּוּנִי **adj. gent.** of foregoing **1.**; c. art as n. coll. הַגּוּנִי Nu 26:48; also of individ. 2 S 23:32 acc. to LXXL (Ιεσσαι ὁ Γουνι) Klo Dr; rd. יֶשֵׁן הַגּוּנִי; also 1 Ch 11:34 where rd. *id.* for השם הגזוני (LXXL Εἰρασαι ὁ Γουνι).

גָּוַע

[Str1478] † גָּוַע **vb.** expire perish, die (cf. Ar. جَاعَ *be empty, hungry*)—**Qal** *Pf.* גָּוְעוּ+ Jos 22:20, Nu 20:29 גָּוַע גָּוַעְנוּ La 1:19 Nu 17:27, 20:3; *Impf.* יִגְוַע+ו, Jb 34:15 יִגְוָעוּן, Zc 13:8 יִגְוָעוּ, Jb 36:12 יִגְוָעוּ, Gn 6:17 Psalm 104:28 etc.; *Inf.* cstr. גְּוֹעַ Nu 20:3 גְּוֹעַ Nu 17:28; *Pt* גּוֹוֵעַ Psalm 88:16; —*expire* and die, only P & poet.; וימת ´ג Gn 25:8, 25:17, 35:29 (all P); ||מות Jb 3:11, 14:10 cf. Nu 17:28 (P); ||אבד Nu 17:27 *we expire, we perish* (P); ||עָנִי Psalm 88:15 (progressive parall.) *distressed and about to die;* ||על־עפר|| ;Gn 49:33 יאסף אל אבותיו ישוב Jb 34:15 cf. Psalm 104:29; ||יִכָּרֵתוּ Zc 13:8; abs., both prose and (esp.) poetry Nu 20:3, 20:3, 20:29, Jos 22:20, Gn 6:17, 7:21 (all P) Jb 10:13, 13:19, 27:5, 36:12, La 1:19; Jb 29:18 עִם־קִנִּי אגוע *with my nest shall I die*, i.e. in full possession of what is mine, cf. Di.

גוף

[Str1479] † [גּוּף] **vb.** shut, close (NH *id.,* v. NHWB[i]. 314, 352)—**Hiph.** *Impf.* juss. יָגֵיפוּ Ne 7:3 *close* (door, דלתות).

[Str1480] † [גּוּפָה] **n.f.** body, corpse (late; NH גּוּף, Aram. גּוּפָא; Ar. جِثَّةٌ)—cstr. sg. גּוּפַת 1 Ch 10:12; cstr. pl. גּוּפֹת 1 Ch 10:12, cf. Be (|| 1 S 31:12 has גְּוִיָּה).

I גוּר

[Str1481] †I. גּוּר **vb.** sojourn (cf. Ar. جَارَ *turn aside tarry,* v. esp. III. IV. VIII. X; Aram. ܓܘܪ Eth in der.)—**Qal** *Pf.* גָּר 3 + Gn 35:27 t., וְגָר consec. Is 11:6; גַּרְתִּי ;Gn 21:23 גַּרְתָּה ;Psalm 120:5 ,Gn 32:5 Ex 6:4; *Impf.* + Ex 12:48 יָגוּר 12 t., 2 + Gn 20:1 וַיָּגָר t.; sf. 3 ;Psalm 5:5 יְגֻרְךָ fs. וַתָּגָר 2 ;2 K 8:2 fs. תָּגוּרִי 2 K 8:1; cohort. Psalm 61:5 אָגוּרָה+אֶ; Is 16:4 יָגוּרוּ; *Imv.* גּוּרִי ,Gn 26:3 גּוּר 2 K 8:1; *Inf.* cstr. גּוּר 17 + Gn 12:10 t.; *Pt* גָּר Dt 18:6, Ju 17:7 + 17 t.; f. cstr. גָּרַת Ex 3:22; pl. 8 + Lv 25:6 גָּרִים t.; cstr. — ;Jb 19:15 גָּרֵי **1.** *sojourn,* dwell for a (defintie or indef.) time, dwell as a new-comer (cf. גֵּר) without original rights, v. esp. Gn 19:9 (J) Dt 18:6 & cf. Ju 17:7, 17:8, 17:9, 19:1; also Gn 12:10, 20:1, 21:23, 21:34, 32:5, 47:4 (all JE); of partriarchs in Canaan Gn 26:3 (J) 35:27, Ex 6:4 (both P) cf. Psalm 105:12 = 1 Ch 16:19, Ju 19:16, 2 S 4:3, 2 K 8:1, 8:1, 8:2 (seven years) Is 16:4, Ru 1:1, Ezr 1:4 (in exile); cf. further Ex 3:22 (E) גָּרַת בַּיִת of a woman in another's house as lodger or guest (v. Di), גָּרֵי בַיִת Jb 19:15; so (poet.) of worshipper in Yahweh's house Psalm 15:1, 61:5 cf. Is 33:14, 33:14; fig. of evil לֹא יָגֻרְךָ רָע Psalm 5:5 *evil cannot be a guest of thine* (Che; sq. acc., as in Ar. جاوره III); particulary of the גֵּר (q.v.) in Israel Ex 12:48, 12:49, Lv 16:29 (all P) 17:8, 17:10, 17:12, 17:13, 18:26, 19:33, 19:34, 20:2, 25:6, 25:45 (all H) Nu 9:14, 15:14, 15:15, 15:16, 15:26, 15:29, 19:10, Jos 20:9 (all P) Ez 14:7, 47:22, 47:23; of Ephraim and Manasseh sojourning with Judah and Benjamin 2 Ch 15:9; of Rechabites sojourning in Judah Je 35:7; of Israelites sojourning in Egypt Dt 26:5, Is 52:4, Psalm 105:23; so of Judah, to escape from under Babylonian power Je 42:15, 42:17, 42:22, 43:2, 44:8, 44:12, 44:14, 44:28. **2.** *abide*, nearly or quite = *dwell* Je 43:5 cf. La 4:15, Je 49:18, 49:33, 50:40, also Jb 28:4; of wolf dwelling with lamb Is 11:6; *stay* (inactive) Ju 5:17 ;—in Is 5:17 rd. perh., for גָּרִים, גְּדֵיִם or כָּרִים cf. LXX Lo Ew Di & Che crit. n. (> Stu גֵּרִים) **Hithpol.** *Pt.* מִתְגּוֹרֵר 1 K 17:20 *seek hospitality with,* sq. עִם (cf.Ar. x); יִתְגּוֹרָרוּ Ho 7:14 is dub. (cf. II. גוּר); AE Ki Thes Wü AV RV *they assemble themselves*, but txt. prob. err., v. גדד.

[Str1483] †I. גּוּר **n.pr.loc.** (*sojourning, dwelling*) 2 K 9:27 אשר את־יִבְלְעָם מַעֲלֵה־גּוּר, otherwise unknown.

[Str1485] † גּוּר־בַּעַל **n.pr.loc.** (*dwelling* or *Gûr of Baal*) 2 Ch 26:7 הָעֲרָבִיִּים הַיֹּשְׁבִים בְּגוּר־בָּעַל.

[Str1616] גֵּר **n.m.**:Ex 12:48 sojourner (Ar. جَارٌ, Eth. ግዩር, ነገር: Aram. ܓܝܘܪ, ܓܝܪܐ, *prosetlyte*, גַּיֵּר *proselytize*, Ph. גר in n.pr., & pl. גרם)—74 + Gn 15:16 גֵּר t.; sf. גֵּרְךָ 4 + Ex 20:10 t., גֵּרוֹ Dt 1:16; pl. 9 + Ex 22:20 גֵּרִים t., **1**— ;2 Ch 2:16 גֵּירִים. *sojourner,* temporary dweller, new-comer (no inherited rights), cf. Ex 12:19, Lv 24:16, Nu 15:30, Jos 8:33 (opp. *homeborn*); of Abraham at Hebron Gn 23:4 (P; ||תּוֹשָׁב); Moses in desert Ex 2:22 (J) 18:3 (E; here explan. of name Gershom, Moses' son); as claiming hospitality Jb 31:32; perh. in above cases, and certainly in general, with technical sense; fig. of Yahweh Je 14:8; of Israel in Egypt Gn 15:13, Ex 22:20, 23:9 (all JE) Lv 19:34 (H) Dt 10:19, 23:8; גֵּרִים with Yahweh Lv 25:23 (H) 1 Ch 29:15, Psalm 39:13 (in all ||תּוֹשָׁב) cf. 119:19. **2.** usually of גֵּרִים in Israel 2 S 1:13 (Amalekite) cf. Jos 8:33, 8:35 (E) 20:9 (P) Is 14:1; dwellers in Israel with certain conceded, not inherited right (cf. RS[OTJC] 434; 2nd ed. 342. n.; K 42; Sem 75 f. Sta[Gesch]. i.400). The גֵּר is to share in Sabbath rest Ex 20:10, 23:12 (both JE) Dt 5:14; otherwise he is have like obligations with Israel Ex 12:19, 12:48, 12:49, Lv 16:29 (all P) Lv 17:8, 17:10, 17:12, 17:13, 17:15, 18:26, 20:2, 22:18, 24:16, 24:22 (all H) Nu 9:14, 9:14, 15:14, 15:15, 15:15, 15:16, 15:26, 15:29, 15:30, 19:10, 35:15 (all P) Ez 14:7; similar rights Dt 1:16, Ez 47:22, 47:23; and like privileges Dt 16:11, 16:14, 26:11, 29:10, 31:12 cf. 2 Ch 30:25; very rarely any distinction made, in obligation Lv 25:47, 25:47, 25:47 (H), in permissible food Dt 14:21; in future success Dt 28:43; kindness to גֵּר frequently enjoined: Lv 19:10 (||עָנִי), 23:22 (|| *id.*) 19:34 (all H); Dt 10:18, 10:19, 14:29, 24:19, 24:20, 24:21, 26:12, 26:13 (all ||יָתוֹם וְאַלְמָנָה); oppression prohibited Lv 19:33 (H) Dt 24:14; Ex 22:20, 23:9, 23:9 (JE) Dt 24:17, 27:19, Je 7:6, 22:3, Zc 7:10 (these eight ||יָתוֹם וְאַלְמָנָה); obj. of care to יי Psalm 146:9 (|| *id.*); charge that גֵּר has been oppressed Ez 22:7, Mal 3:5 (both || *id.*); also Ez 22:29 (||עָנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן), Psalm 94:6; cf. also command that a poor brother be treated like גֵּר i.e. kindly, Lv 25:35 (H). Latest conception somewhat different: (הַגֵּירִים) 2 Ch 2:16 ,1 Ch 22:2 גֵּר gathered for hard service; yet cf. 2 Ch 30:25. (Oft. c. verb. cogn. Ex 12:48, 12:49, Lv 16:29, 17:8, 17:10, 17:12, 17:13, 18:26, 19:33, 20:2, Nu 9:14, 15:14, 15:15, 15:16, 15:26, 15:29, 19:10,

Jos 20:9, Ez 47:22, 47:23; oft ||תּוֹשָׁב Gn 23:4, Lv 25:23, 25:35, 25:47, 1 Ch 29:15, Psalm 39:13).

[Str1628,3643] † גרוּת **n.f. lodging** (- place)—וישבו בְּגֵרוּת כִּמְוֹהָם אשר אצל בית לחם Je 41:17, *inn, khan*? so Ew Gf; Hi al. גְּדֵרוֹת *folds, after* Joseph. Aq.

[Str3017] † יָגוּר **n.pr.loc.** a southern city of Judah, towards Edom Jos 15:21.

[Str4033] † [מָגוֹר] **n.[m.]** sojourning-place, dwelling-place, sojourning—sf. ם Psalm 55:16; pl. cstr. מְגוּרֵי Gn 37:1; sf. מְגוּרָי+ Gn 47:9, מְגוּרֵי Psalm 119:54, מְגֻרֶיךָ Gn 17:8, 28:4, מְגוּרָיו Jb 18:19, 2 + Gn 36:7 מְגוּרֵיהֶם t. מְגֻרֵיהֶם Ex 6:4; —*dwelling-place* Psalm 55:16, Jb 18:19; —*sojourning(-place)*, always pl. אֶרֶץ מ´ Gn 17:8, 28:4, 36:7, 37:1, Ex 6:4 (Hex always P) Ez 20:38; *sojourning* (pl.) = life time, יְמֵי מ´ Gn 47:9 שְׁנֵי מ Gn 47:9; cf. בֵּית מ´ Psalm 119:54.

[Str4035] † מְגוּרָה **n.f.** store-house, granary Hg 2:19.

[Str4460] † מַמְגֵרוֹת **n.f.pl.** *id.,* Jo 1:17 (||אֹצָרוֹת; but LXX ληνοί, Me גתות)

II גוּר

[Str1481] †II. [גוּר] **vb. stir up strift, quarrel** (cf. גרה)—so Ew Che Di RVm (Is 54:15); gather together Ges De Br cf. Targum Vulgate, so AV RV;—**Qal.** *Pf.* גָּר Is 54:15; *Impf.* יָגוּר v:15, יָגוּרוּ Psalm 56:7, 59:4, 140:3 (on all cf. infr.); *Inf.* abs. גוֹר Is 54:15; —**1.** *stir up strife*, abs. גוֹר יָגוּר Is 54:14; cf. Psalm 56:7(but AE Che rd. יָגוֹדוּ *attack*, v. גדד); sq. עַל־ Psalm 59:4 (but Che *id.*; cf. Psalm 94:21, wh. however Ol would emend by 56:7, 59:4); sq. acc. מִלְחָמוֹת Psalm 140:3 (Hup Che rd. יְגָרוּ Pi. Impf. of גרה) **2.** *quarrel,* sq. אֶת־ *with* Is 54:15. Here also **Hithpol.** *Impf.* Ho 7:14 יִתְגּוֹרָרוּ (cf. I. גור), acc. to Ew, *they excite themselves,* but unlikely; v. גדד.

[Str1484] † [גּוֹר] **n.[m.] whelp** (as *quarrelsome?* or onomatop.? perhaps = As. *giru* Zehnpfund[BAS] i. 504) of lion ;—(||כְּפִרִים) Je 51:38 אֲרָיוֹת sim. of Babylonians; cf. גּוֹרָתָיו Na 2:13 (|| *id.* v:14) fig. of Assyrians.

[Str1482] †II. גּוּר **n.m.**:Ez 19:3, 19:5 **whelp, young**—cstr. (אַרְיֵה)2 + Gn 49:9 גּוּר t.; sf. גּוּרֶיהָ Ez 19:2, גֻּרֶיהָ Ez 19:3, 19:5, **1**— ;La 4:3 גּוּרֵיהֶן. lion's *whelps,* fig. of Judah Gn 49:9; of Dan Dt 33:22; of Assyrian (prince ?) Na 2:12; fig. of Israelites Ez 19:2, 19:3, 19:5 (||כְּפִיר). **2.** young of jackals (תַּנִּין) La 4:3.

III גוּר

[Str1481] †III. [גוּר] **vb. dread** (cf. יָגֹר)—**Qal** *Impf.* וַיָּגָר 2 ;1 S 18:15 ,Nu 22:3 ms. אָגוּר ;Dt 18:22 תָּגוּר Dt 32:27; pl. תָּגוּרוּ ,Ho 10:5 + Jb 41:17 ,Psalm 33:8 יָגוּרוּ Dt 1:17; *Imv.* **1**— ;Jb 19:29 ,Psalm 22:24 גּוּרוּ. *be afraid of,* sq. מִפְּנֵי Jb 19:29; c. מִן 41:17, Dt 18:22; c. acc. Dt 32:27 (poet.) Ho 10:5 rd. prob. ינודו *lament* (||אבל, used c. לְ *e.g.* Na 3:7, Je 15:5 al.; cf. Che). **2.** *stand in awe* of, sq. מִן 33:8 ,Psalm 22:24 (יְרֵא).

[Str4032,4036] † מָגוֹר **n.m.** fear, terror—abs. מ´ 6 + Psalm 31:14 t. + Je 20:3 cf. infr.; pl. sf. מְגוּרַי La 2:22; —*fear, terror* Is 31:9; = cause of terror Je 20:4; elsewhere in phrase, coined by Jerem., מ´ מִסָּבִיב *terror on every side* Je 6:25, 20:3 (where as n.pr.), v:10, 46:5, 49:29, Psalm 31:14, La 2:22 (מְגוּרַי מִס´).

[Str4034] † [מְגוֹרָה] **n.f.** fear, terror—cstr. מְגוֹרַת Pr 10:24; pl. sf. מְגוּרוֹתַי Psalm 34:5 ,מְגוּרֹתָם Is 66:4 (on these forms with ו cf. Ges[§] 27. 3. R.1, & 85. 48);—*terror* (= thing dreaded) Psalm 34:5, Pr 10:24, Is 66:4.

[Str1627] [גורן] Je 2:25 גורנך Kt v. גָּרוֹן. p.173

גוּשׁ

גוּשׁ (*be hard,* cf. Ar. جَسَأَ *be hard,* of hands, from toil).

[Str1487] † גּוּשׁ **n.[m.]** clod, lump (NH *id.,* Aram. גּוּשָׁה; cf. Ar. جَسْءٌ etc., *rough ground*, also *ice*)—וְגִישׁ עָפָר Jb 7:5, Qr וְגוּשׁ ע´.

[Str1488] גֵּז v. sub גזז. below

[Str1489] † גִּזְבָּר **n.m.** treasurer (loan-word; NH *id.;* cf. BAram. [גִּזְבָּר], pl. גִּזְבָּרַיָּא; Syr. ܓܙܒܪܐ also ܓܙܒܪܝܐ, Pers. گزبر, cf. Lag[Ges]. Abh. 27 f., Arm. Stud.§ 454), Ezr 1:8.

גָּזָה

[Str1491] † [גָּזָה] **vb.** cut, (cut off, sever), √ of גָּזִית (cf. Talm. גְּזָא *cut off*); hence perh. **Qal** *Pt. act.*sf. גּוֹזִי Psalm 71:6 thou art *he that severed me* from my mother's womb (De Che; LXX σκεπαστής, De prop. Εκσπαστής, v. LXX Psalm 22:10; Vulgate *protector* cf. LXX, Thes Ew Hup Pe *benefactor*, cf. Ar. جزا گنجور *requite*, Jerus. Syr. جَزَا, Talm. גְּזָא *id.*);—txt. and mng. dub.; ‖ Psalm 22:10 has גֹּחִי; v. Che[crit]. n. and OP 476; Du עֲזִי.

[Str1496] † גָּזִית **n.f. a cutting, hewing**—גָּזִית 10 + Ex 20:25 t., always abs.;—*hewing*, אַבְנֵי´ ג = *hewn stones* (building-stones) 1 K 5:31, 1 Ch 22:2, Ez 40:42 (for tables), cf. אֲבָנִים יְקָרוֹת´ ג כְּמִדּוֹת 1 K 7:9, 7:11 (but Klo del. as gloss, cf. LXX); also without אבני = *hewn stones* Ex 20:25 (altar) Am 5:11 (בֶּתֵּי ג´) Is 9:9 (opp. לְבֵנִים); ´,1 K 6:36 טוּרֵי ג ;7:12 ´טוּרִים ג; also La 3:9 גָּדַר דַּרְכִּי בְּג´.

[Str1492] גִּזָּה v. sub גזז. below

[Str1493] †גִּזוֹנִי **adj. gent.** 1 Ch 11:34 הָשֵׁם הַגִּזוֹנִי, but rd. יָשֵׁן הַגּוּנִי (LXXL Εἰρασαι ὁ Γουνι) cf. גּוּנִי.

גָּזַז

[Str1494] †[גָּזַז] **vb.** shear (NH *id.*, Aram. גְּזַז Ar. جَزَّ As. deriv.)—**Qal** *Impf.* 2 ;Jb 1:20 וַיָּגֻזוּ ms. תָּגֹז Dt 15:19; *Imv.* 2 fs. גֹּזִי ,Je 7:29 גָּזִי Mi 1:16; *Inf.* cstr. גֹּזֹז Gn 31:19 (E) 1 S 25:2, גֹּז Gn 38:13 (J); *Pt.* גֹּזֵז 1 S 25:4; pl. 1 S 25:7 גֹּזְזִים 2 + t.; cstr. גֹּזְזֵי Gn 38:13; sf. גֹּזְזֵיהָ ,1 S 25:11 גֹּזְזֶיךָ Is 53:7; —*shear* sheep (obj. צֹאן) Gn 31:19, 38:13, Dt 15:19, 1 S 25:2, 25:4; cf. *Pt. shearer* (c. חאו) Gn 38:12, also גֹּזְזֵיהָ (i.e. רָחֵל) Is 53:7; abs. = *sheep-shearer,* 1 S 25:7, 25:11, 2 S 13:23, 13:24; obj. man's head (ראשו) Jb 1:20; of a woman's (fig. of Israel) Mi 1:16 (no obj.; ‖קרחי), (fig. of Jerusalem) Je 7:29 (obj. נֵזֶר q.v.) **Niph.** נָגֹזוּ *be cut off* (= destroyed) of Assyrians Na 1:12.

[Str1488] † גֵּז **n.[m.]** shearing, mowing (As. *gizzu* Zehnpfund[BAS] i. 530, Aram. גִּיזָא *fleece*)—גֵּז Psalm 72:6, also cstr. Dt 18:4, Jb 31:20; pl. cstr. גֵּזֵי Am 7:1; —*shearing* = thing sheared off, *wool, fleece* כְּבָשֵׂי´ ג ,Dt 18:4 צֹאן´ ג Jb 31:20; *mowing* Am 7:1 (הַמֶּלֶךְ´ ג cf. RS [Sem]. i. 228); = land to be mown Psalm 72:6 (but *shearing* in both, acc. to Hoffm[ZAW] 1883, 116 ff. SS).

[Str1492] † גִּזָּה **n.f. fleece**—(Ar. جِزَّةٌ, Aram. גִּזָּא) גִּזָּה Ju 6:37 + 5 t.; cstr. גִּזַּת Ju 6:37; —*fleece,* צֶמֶר´ ג Ju 6:37; abs. Ju 6:37, 6:38, 6:38, 6:39, 6:39, 6:40.

[Str1495] † גָּזֵז **n.pr.m.** son of עֵיפָה, concub. of Caleb 1 Ch 2:46, 2:46; v[b] says that חָרָן son of עיפה (and Caleb?) begat Gazez.

[Str1496] גְּזִית v. sub. גזה. above

I גָּזַל

[Str1497] †I. גָּזַל **vb. tear away, seize**, rob (NH *id.*, Ph. גזל Niph., Aram. גְּזַל, גֻּזַל & (Nas.) גֻּזַל; Ar. جَزَلَ *cut off*)—**Qal** *Pf.* גָּזַל Jb 20:19, Ez 18:18, 2+ Lv 5:23 גָּ+זל t., גָּזַלְתִּי Psalm 69:5 etc.; *Impf.* יִגְזֹל Ez 18:7, וַיִּגְזֹל 2 S 23:21, 1 Ch 11:23 etc.; *Inf.* גָּזֹל Is 10:2; *Pt.* act. גּוֹזֵל Pr 28:24; sf. גֹּזְלוֹ Psalm 35:10; pl. cstr. גֹּזְלֵי Mi 3:2; pass. גָּזוּל Dt 28:29 4 + t.;—*tear away, rob,* c. obj. rei (movable), flock (עֵדֶר) Jb 24:2, ass Dt 28:31, women Ju 21:23 cf. Gn 31:31 (E), tear away orphan child from breast Jb 24:9 יתום מִשֹּׁד, snatch a spear from enemy's hand 2 S 23:21 = 1 Ch 11:23; fig. of drying up snow-water Jb 24:19; (obj. stationary) *take violent possession of*, well of water Gn 21:25 (E), house Jb 20:19, fields Mi 2:2; (hyperb.) the skin Mi 3:2; c. acc. cogn. = *seize, plunder,* obj. גְּזֵלָה Lv 5:23 (P) Ez 18:7, 18:12, 18:16, גָּזֵל Ez 18:18, 22:29; indef. Psalm 69:5; fig., obj. מִשְׁפָּט Is 10:2; c. obj. Pers. robbed Psalm 35:10, Pr 22:22, 28:24, prob. also Ju 9:25 cf. Lv 19:13 (H; abs.); cf. also pass. Dt 28:29 (‖עָשׁוּק); הציל גָּזוּל מיד עושק Je 21:12 cf. 22:3; Mal 1:13 גָּזוּל (‖פִּסֵּחַ *lame* and חוֹלָה *sick*), prob. that rescued after seizure by wild beasts, therefore mutilated. †**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. וְנִגְזְלָה, subj. *sleep* Pr 4:16 (‖יִשֵּׁנוּ) לא.

[Str1498,1499] † גָּזֵל **n.[m.]** robbery—abs. גָּזֵל 3+ Lv 5:21 t. + Ez 18:18 cf. infr.; cstr. גֵּזֶל Ec 5:7, Ez 18:18 (but cf. infr.);—*robbery* Lv 5:21 (P) Psalm 62:11 (‖עֹשֶׁק) Is 61:8; = *thing plundered*, taken as plunder, as plunder, acc. cogn. Ez 22:29 (גָּזֵל); fig. גֵּזֶל משפט = wresting of justice (cf. Is 10:2) Ec 5:7.—Ez 18:18 has גֵּזֶל אָח, but LXX Co del. אח; rd. then גָּזֵל.—Cf. Lag[BN] 172.

[Str1500] † גְּזֵלָה **n.f.** plunder, spoil.—+ Lv 5:23 גְּזֵלָה 3 t.; cstr. גְּזֵלוֹת ,Is 3:14 גְּזֵלַת Ez 18:12; —*thing seized, spoil* Lv 5:23 (P) Ez 33:15; גְּזֵלַת הֶעָנִי Is 3:14; as acc. cogn. Ez 18:7, 18:12, 18:16.

II גזל

II. גזל (√ of foll., mng. dub.; acc. to F1[NHWB] i. 433 onomatop., cf. جَزْلٌ Frey *crassa vox, vox columbi,* v. also Frä[115]).

[Str1469] † גּוֹזָל **n.m.** Dt 32:11 young of birds (Syr. ܓܘܙܠܐ cf. Ar. جَوْزَلٌ)—וְתֹר וְגוֹזָל: Gn 15:2 pigeon; גּוֹזָלָיו Dt 32:11 eaglet (suff. ref. to נֶשֶׁר).

גזם

גזם (*cut off*, NH *id.*, Eth. ገዘመ: cf. Ar. جَزَمَ [= Aram. ܓܙܡ]; or possibly جَذَمَ [= Aram. ܓܕܡ]).

[Str1501] † גָּזָם **n.m.**:Am 4:9 locusts (coll.)—abs. גָּזָם Jo 1:4, 2:25, Am 4:9; —always as devouring, devastating, Jo 1:4 (||אַרְבֶּה, יֶלֶק, חָסִיל) 2:25 (|| *id.*); Am 4:9 alone: *your gardens and your vineyards, and your fig-tres and your olive-trees* יֹאכַל הַגָּזָם.

[Str1502] † גַּזָּם **n.pr.m.** head of a family of returned exiles בְּנֵי גַזָּם Ezr 2:48 = Ne 7:51.

גזע

גזע (√ of foll., cf. Ar. جَزَعَ *cut off,* & Eth. ገዘዐ: *saw in two*).

[Str1503] † [גֶּזַע] **n.m.**:Jb 14:8 stock, stem (NH *id.*, cf. Syr. ܓܘܙܥܐ *stem, trunk*)—cstr. גֶּזַע Is 11:1; sf. גִּזְעָם, Jb 14:8 גִּזְעוֹ Is 40:24; —*stock, stem* of a tree Jb 14:8 (||שֹׁרֶשׁ); fig. גֶּזַע יִשַׁי '*stem of Jesse*' Is 11:1 (||שֹׁרֶשׁ); גֶּזַע (||נטע, זרע) Is 40:24 שֹׁרֵשׁ בָּאָרֶץ.

גָּזַר

[Str1504] † גָּזַר **vb.** cut, divide (Ar. جَزَرَ, NH גָּזַר *cut, determine, circumcise;* Eth. ገዘረ: Aram. ܓܙܪ)—**Qal** *Pf.* גָּזַר Hb 3:17; *Impf.* 2 ;Is 9:19 רַיִּגְזֹר ms. ;Jb 22:28 תִּגְזַר וַיִּגְזְרוּ 2 K 6:4; *Pt.* act. **1**— ;Psalm 136:13 גֹּזֵר. *divide, cut in two,* sq. acc. 1 K 3:25 (לִשְׁנַיִם+גַּזֹּר) cf. v:26 (obj. not expressed). **2.** *divide* the Red Sea (acc.) Psalm 136:13 sq. **3** .לִגְזָרִים. *cut down* **4** .2 K 6:4 הָעֵצִים. *cut off* (piece of meat to eat, but obj. not expr. ||אכל) Is 9:19. **5.** *cut off,* i.e. *destroy, exterminate* Hb 3:17 (c. acc.; indef. subj.), sq. מִן loc. **6.** *decree* (Aramaism, cf. B Aram.) Jb 22:28 c. acc. **Niph.** *Pf.* ,La 3:24 נִגְזַר+זֶרֶתִי ,Est 2:1 ,2 Ch. 26:21 נִגְזַר נִגְזַרְנוּ ,Psalm 88:6 נִגְּזוּ+זֶרוּ Ez 37:11, Is 53:8; —**1.** *be cut off*, separate, excluded from (מִן) temple 2 Ch 26:21, from (מִן) Yahweh's hand Psalm 88:5 (of the slain), from (מִן) the land of the living Is 53:8 (of the suffering servant of יְ). **2.** *be cut off* = *destroyed* La 3:54, Ez 37:11. **3.** *be decreed,* Est 2:1 sq. עַל *against* (cf. **Qal 6**).

[Str1506] †I. [גֶּזֶר] **n.[m.]** part, only pl. הַגְּזָרִים Gn 15:17 of halves of animals; גְּזָרִים Psalm 136:13 of divided portions of Red Sea.

[Str1507] †II. גֶּזֶר **n.pr.loc.** (*portion*) Levitical city on border of Ephraim Jos 10:33, 12:12, 21:21, 1 K 9:16, 1 Ch 6:52, 7:28, 20:4; +גֶּזֶר Jos 16:3, 16:10, Ju 1:29, 1:29 cf. 2 S 5:25, 1 K 9:15, 9:17; c. ה — loc.+גֶּזֶרָה 1 Ch 14:16; —cuneiform *Gazri,* Bez[Tell] el-Amarna Tabl. BM. 148; mod. Tell-Jezer, c. 18 m. N. of W. fr. Jerus., S. of the Jaffa road; Gann in PEF[1873], 78 f.; 1875, 74 f. cf. BD[Pal] 17.

[Str1511] † גִּזְרִי **adj. gent.** 2 S 27:8 Qr (Kt והגרזי) cf. Dr.

[Str1509] † גְּזֵרָה **n.f. separation**—אֶל־אֶרֶץ גְּזֵרָה Lv 16:22 (P) *unto a land of separation*, of the goat for Azazel; *solitary land* RV; 'cut off,' i.e. *whence it would not readily find its ways back* VB.

[Str1508] † גִּזְרָה **n.f.** cutting, separation—גִּזְרָה Ez 41:12 + 6 t.; sf. **1**— ;La 4:7 גִּזְרָתָם. *cutting,* i.e. *polishing* (AV RV or *carving,* i.e. beauty of from, shape, cf. VB) סַפִּיר גִּזְרָתָם La 4:7; their *polishing,* (or *beauty of form*) was as *sapphire.* **2.** *separation,* הַגִּזְרָה Ez 41:12, 41:13, 41:14, 41:15, 42:1, 42:10, 42:13, separate place AV RV cf. Da; i.e. yard, or space adjoining temple on three sides.

[Str4037] † [מַגְזֵרָה] **n.f.** cutting instrument, axe—2 S 12:31 of David's treatment of captives, וַיָּשֶׂם בַּמַּגְזֵרָה... וּבְמַגְזֵרוֹת הַבַּרְזֶל.

[Str1522] גֵּחֲזִי v. sub גֵּיא p. 161

[Str1518] גִּחִי v. [גִּיחַ, גּוֹחַ]. p. 161

גחל

גחל (prob. = *kindle, burn*).

[Str1513] † גַּחֶלֶת **n.f.**:Ex 1:13 coal (cf. As. *guḫlu,* a shining precious stone? COT[Gloss] Zim[BP] 45)—abs. גַּחֶלֶת Is 47:14; sf. גַּחַלְתִּי 2 S 14:7; pl. גֶּחָלִים

6 + Psalm 18:9 t.; cstr. 5 + Lv 16:12 גַּחֲלֵי t. + Psalm 18:14 (del. LXX De Che); sf. גֶּחָלָיו גֶּחָלֶיהָ ,Is 44:19 Ez 24:11; —*coal,* pl. ג´ אֵשׁ *coals of fire* Lv 16:12 (P), 2 S 22:13 = Psalm 18:13 [also Psalm 18:14 cf. supr.] Ez 10:2 (in vision); cf. 2 S 22:9 = Psalm 18:9, Jb 41:13, also Pr 6:28, Is 44:19; in simile (of strife) Pr 26:21 (opp. פֶּחָם *black coal*); Ez 1:13 גַּחֲלֵי אֵשׁ (of the living creatures); fig. of hope in posterity 2 S 14:7, of divine judgement, ג´ רתם *coals of broom-plant* Psalm 120:4, cf. 140:11, also (negat.) Is 47:14, Ez 24:11; of kindness to enemy Pr 25:22.

גחם

גחם (? cf. Ar. جَحَمَ *kindle,* جَحِمَ, جَحُمَ *burn*).

[Str1514] † גַּחַם **n.pr.m.** (*flame ?*) Gn 22:24 a son of Nahor, brother of Abraham, by רְאוּמָה his concubine.

גחן

גחן (cf. Aram. גְּחַן, Nasar. ܓܚܢ (Syr. ܓܚܶܢ PS) *curve, bend*).

[Str1512] † גָּחוֹן **n.m.** belly, of reptiles (cf. perh. As. *giḫinnu, cord* (from twisting ?) Zim[BP] 104)—גְּחוֹנְךָ Gn 3:14 (J) of the serpent, cf. גָּחוֹן Lv 11:42 (P).

גחר

גחר (? cf. Ar. جَحَرَ *retire, retreat,* etc.)

[Str1515] † גַּחַר **n.pr.m.** head of family of returned exiles Ezr 2:47 בְּנֵי+נתין´ Ne 7:49 = בְּנֵי־ג.

[Str1516] † גַּיְא **n.m.** Is 40:4 (**f.**:Zc 14:4) valley—abs. 8 + Nu 21:20 גַּיְא t. + 1 S 17:52 (cf. infr.), גַּיְא+ 2 + Dt 34:6 גַּי ,Is 40:4 גֵּיא ,Zc 14:4 גֵּיא ,1 Ch 4:39 t.; cstr. 21 + Is 22:1 גֵּיא t.; 13 + Jos 15:8 גֵּי t.; pl. abs. גֵּאָיוֹת Ez 31:12, 36:4, 36:6 + 7:16 32:5 (del. Co) + 6:3 2 K 2:16 Qr (so Co Ez 6:3; Kt גיאות); sf. גֵּיאוֹתֶיךָ Ez 35:8; —*valley* Jos 8:11 (E) Mi 1:6, 1 S 17:3, 2 K 2:16 (opp. הַר) Is 40:4 (opp. הַר ,גִּבְעָה), Ez 6:3, 35:8, 36:4, 36:6 (in all c. גבעות אפיקים, הרים), 31:12 (opp. הַר), cf. 7:16 (del. B Co) 32:5; specif., valley in Moab, a station of Isr. Nu 21:20 (E); over against Beth-Peor Dt 3:29, 4:46, 34:6; a valley near גְּדוֹר 1 Ch 4:39 Is 22:1, 22:5 near Jerus.; חִזָּיוֹן ג´ Is 28:1, 28:4 *valley of fatness,* fertility, the valley surrounding Samaria; שַׁעַר הַגַּ´ 2 Ch 26:9, Ne 2:13, 2:15, 3:13; apocalyptic valley Zc 14:4, made by cleaving Mt. of Olives, cf. הרים ג´ v:5, v:5; valley of slaughter ההרגה ג´, a future name of valley of Hinnom Je 7:32, 19:6, 1 S 17:52 (גֵּיא) LXX rds. גַּת cf. We Dr; Je 2:23 of valley of Hinnom, v. infr.; fig. Psalm 23:4 צלמות ג´ cf. צלמות; Ez 39:11 הָעֹבְרִים ג´, Co הָעֲבָרִים n.pr. cf. infr.; elsewhere in combination with n.pr.:—**a.** יִפְתַּח־אֵל ג´ Jos 19:14, 19:27 perh. = *Jotapata* Jos[BJ] iii. 7, 7; Rabbin. גופתתא Reland[Pal] 816;—*Tell Jefât* Rob[BR] iii. 107. Guêrin[Gal]. i. 476 f. cf. BD[Pal] 243. **b.** הַצְּבֹעִים ג´ 1 S 13:18. **c.** הַמֶּלֶךְ־ג´ 2 K 14:7 (Kt; Qr om. art.) 1 Ch 18:12, 2 Ch 25:11 = מֶלֶךְ־ג´ 2 S 8:13, Psalm 60:2 (title); S. of Dead Sea, in or bordering on Edom; *el-Ghôr* Rob[BR] ii. 109. **d.** הֶחָרָשִׁים ג´ 1 Ch 4:14, Ne 11:35, appar. near Lod & Ono, NW. of Jerus., not far from the sea. **e.** צְפָתָה לְמָרֵשָׁה ג´ 2 Ch 14:9 (? rd. צָפוֹנָה, LXX κατὰ βορρᾶν, *to the north of M.*) prob. near the great plain of Judah, W. of Jerus., toward the sea; הָעֹבְרִים ג´ Ez 39:11, E. of Dead Sea (Hi Sm), Co rds. הָעֲבָרִים ג´ **f.** name to be changed to הֲמוֹן־גּוֹג ג´ Ez 39:11, 39:15. Most frequently **g.** ,18:16 ,Jos 15:8 גֵּי הִנֹּם ,Ne 11:30 Jos 15:8, 18:16, 2 K 23:10 Qr (Kt גי בני ה´) 2 Ch 28:3, 33:6, Je 7:31, 7:32, 19:2, 19:6, 32:35; valley SW. & S. of Jerus. (Rob[BR] ii. 273 f.), where incense was burned, and children were offered in sacrifice to 'Molech.' Others identify with the Tyropæon valley, cf. RS [Sem]. i. 353; vid. further הִנֹּם, תֹּפֶת.

[Str1522] † גֵּיחֲזִי ,גֵּחֲזִי **n.pr.m.** (*valley of vision?*) servant of Elisha, 2 K 4:12 גֵּיחֲזִי ,4:14 ,4:25 ,4:27 ;גֵּחֲזִי 2 K 4:29 ,4:36 ,5:20 ,5:21 4:31, 5:25, 8:4, 8:5.

גיד

גיד (√ of foll.; mng. dub.; ? cf. As *gâdu, bind, fetter,* Jäger[BAS] i. 589f.)

[Str1517] † גִּיד **n.m.**:Gn 32:33 sinew (NH *id.,* Aram. גִּידָא, ܓܺܝܕܳܐ; cf. Ar. جِيدٌ *neck*)—cstr. גִּיד Gn 32:33, 32:33, Is 48:4; pl. גִּידִים Jb 10:11, Ez 37:6, גִּדִּים Ez 37:8; cstr. גִּידֵי Jb 40:17; —*sinew,* in general of human body, ||בשר, עור, עצמות, Jb 10:11 cf. Ez 37:6, 37:8 of thigh Gn 32:33 (of beast) v:33; iron sinew, fig. of obstinacy, Is 48:4 בַּרְזֶל עָרְפֶּךָ וּמִצְחֲךָ נְחוּשָׁה ג´; of hippopot., פחדו ג´, i.e. of his loins, Jb 40:17.

גִּיַּח

[Str1518] † [גִּיַּח, גּוּחַ] **vb.** burst forth (cf. Nö[ZMG] 1883, 538; NH *id.,* Aram. *id.,* and ܓܘܚ; Eth. ገሐ፡ *break forth,* of

light, etc.)—**Qal** *Impf.* יָגִיחַ Jb 40:23, ms. וַתָּגַח Ez 32:2; *Imv.* fs. גֹּחִי Mi 4:10; *Inf.* sf. (בְּ)גִיחוֹ Jb 38:8; *Pt.* sf. גֹּחִי Psalm 22:10 (but cf. infr.);—**1.** intrans. *burst forth,* of dashing river (a very Jordan) Jb 40:23; of sea fig. as babe from womb Jb 38:8, cf. **2.** trans. **a.** *draw forth* from womb (subj. ´י) Psalm 22:10 (where rd. גָּחִי pt. fr. גּוּחַ, or regard גֹּחִי as metapl., as if fr. גחך...? v. De & Che[crit]. note) cf. Psalm 71:6; also **b.** *thrust forth, bring forth,* fig. of travail, applied to Jerusalem in distress Mi 4:10 (cf. Sta[§] 599 b Kö[i]. 505); burst forth with rivers (fig. of Pharaoh under image of תַּנִּים) Ez 32:2, but for בנהרותיך (*rivers*) rd. prob. בִּנְחִרוֹתֶיךָ Jb 41:12 (*nostrils*), i.e. snort with thy nostrils, so Ew Co; on fig. then cf. Jb 41:11–13.

161:b. [גִּיחַ] **2 b**: rather '*break forth* (with that which is to be born),' but text dub. At end, also, add Ju 20:33.

[Str1520] † גִּיחַ **n.pr.loc.** (fr. *a spring?*) near Gibeon in Benjamin 2 S 2:24.

[Str1521] † גִּיחוֹן **n.pr.fl.** (*a bursting forth*)—**1.** one of the rivers of Eden Gn 2:13 (on theories of identity v. Comm.; also Smith[Dict]. Bible Schaff-Herzog[Art]. *Eden* Spurrell[Text] of Gen. *ad loc.* Ri[HWB]). **2.** spring of water near Jerusalem: גִּחוֹן 1 K 1:33, 1:38, 1:45, מֵימֵי גִיחוֹן הָעֶלְיוֹן 2 Ch 32:30, לְגִיחוֹן בַּגַּחַל 2 Ch 33:14; —there are two main theories as to locality: **a.** W. of Jerusalem, connected with *Birket Mamilla,* and aqueduct into city Rob[BR] i. 239, 345 ff. Survey[Jerusalem] al.; **b.** E. of Jerusalem = Fountain of the Virgin, Furrer[Schenkel] BL ii. 483 BD[Pal] 101, or Siloah water-system Guthe[ZPV], v., 1882, 359 ff.

[Str1522] גֵּיחֲזִי v. sub גֵּיא. p. 161

גִּיל

[Str1523] † [גִּיל] **vb.** rejoice (Nö[ZMG] 1883, 537; cf. Ar. جَالَ *go round* or *about, be excited* to levity, etc.)—**Qal** *Pf.* גִּלְּתִי Is 65:19; *Impf.* 4 + Psalm 21:2 יָגִיל, תָּגִיל t. (Psalm 21:2 Kt יגיל, Qr יָגֵל with retracted tone); 11 + Psalm 13:6 תָּגֵל, יָגֵל t., אָגִילָה, Psalm 16:9 וַיָּגֶל 5 + Psalm 9:15 נָגִילָה t., 5 + Psalm 13:5 יָגִילוּ t., יְגִילוּן 2 + Psalm 48:12 תָּגֵלְנָה, Psalm 89:17 t.; יָגֹל Pr 23:24; *Imv.* 4 + Psalm 2:11 גִּילוּ t., 2 + Is 49:13 גִּילִי t.;—**1.** *rejoice,* **a.** abs. Psalm 13:5, 51:10, Zc 9:9; ||שמח Psalm 14:7, 16:9, 32:11, 48:12, 53:7, 96:11, 97:1, 97:8, Pr 23:24, 23:25, 1 Ch 16:31, Hb 1:15; ||שוש, שיש Is 35:1, 65:18. **b.** c. בירושלם; Is 9:2, 24:17, Pr 2:14, Psalm 149:2 בְּ ביהוה; 21:2, 13:6, Psalm 9:15 בישועתך; 66:10, Is 65:19 באלהים; Zc 10:7, Is 41:16, Psalm 35:9 Is 61:10, Hb 3:18; ´גיל ושמח; Is 29:19 בקדוש ישראל; Psalm 89:17 בשם י ב Psalm 31:8, 118:24, Ct 1:4, Is 25:9, Jo 2:23; ´גילי ושמחי כ Jo 2:21. **c.** with עַל Zp 3:17. Besides persons the subj. is לֵב Psalm 13:6, Pr 24:17, Zc 10:7; נפש Psalm 35:9, כבוד (= נפש) Is 61:10, ארץ Psalm 16:9, 1 Ch 16:31, ערבה Is 35:1, Is 49:13, Psalm 97:1, Psalm 96:11. **2.** *tremble* (cf. Ar. وَجِلَ) Psalm 2:11 ||עבד (Thes Ew Hi Che, but LXX Hu De Pe AV RV *rejoice*), Ho 10:5 ||אבל (Thes and most mod., but AV RV that *rejoiced* over it), possibly error for חיל Ew Gr Che.

[Str1524] †I. גִּיל **n.[m.]** rejoicing—Jb 3:22 + 6 t., גִּלֹּל Pr 23:24; sf. גִּילִי Psalm 43:4; —*rejoicing* Psalm 65:13, Pr 23:24; ||שמחה Psalm 45:16, Je 48:33, Is 16:10, Jo 1:16, שִׂמְחַת גִּילִי Psalm 43:4, שמח אל גיל *glad unto rejoicing* Ho 9:1, Jb 3:22.

[Str1524] †II. [גִּיל] **n.[m.]** circle, age, מן הילדים אשר כְּ גִלְּכֶם *of the youths which are of your age* Dn 1:10 (cf. Ar. جِيلٌ Sam. גיל = Heb. דור = γενεά, Talm. בן גילו *one born at the same time, a contemporary*).

[Str1525] † גִּילָה **n.f.** rejoicing Is 65:18, גִּילַת וְרַנֵּן Is 35:2 (nom. verbal. for Inf. abs. cf. De Di; cstr. before וְ Ges[§] 130. 2; but rd. prob. גִּילָה); הַגִּילָה read Is 9:2 for הַגּוֹי לֹא by Krochm Che RS Di.

[Str1542] † גִּלָּה **n.pr.loc.** city in mountains of Judah Jos 15:51, 2 S 15:12; (on √ cf. Dr 2 S 15:12.)

[Str1526] † גִּילֹנִי **adj. gent.** 2 S 15:12, 23:34 = 1 Ch 11:36, where also rd. ´הַג (for MT הַפְּלֹנִי).

[Str1527] גִּינַת v. sub גנן. p. 171

גִּיר

גיר (*boil, boil up*? cf. Aram. גִּיר *wave,* NH *id. foam;* Ar. جَيَّارٌ *quicklime,* also *heat in chest from rage or hunger* (Lane); *admodum aestuans* acc. to Fl NHWB[i]. 433 b; but cf. infr.)

[Str1615] † גִּיר **n.[m.]** chalk, lime (perh. Aram. loan-word cf. Frä[9]; Aram. (also B Aram.) גִּיר; Ar. جِيرٌ is loan-wd. Frä[i].c.)—מִזְבֵּחַ כְּאַבְנֵי גִיר Is 27:9.

[Str1616] † [גִּיר] **n.m.** 2 Ch 2:16 v. גֵּר sub I. גור

[Str1487] † גִּישׁ Jb 7:5 Kt, v. גּוּשׁ

[Str1529] † גִּישָׁן **n.pr.m.** a descendant of Judah through Caleb 1 Ch 2:47.

[Str1530] גַּל, גֵּל, גֹּל v. sub גלל p. 164

גלב

גלב (= *shear, shave,* As. [*galâbu*] Hpt[SFG]; Aram. גְּלַב *id.,* גְּלָב *razor;* cf. ܓܠܒܐ 2 S 20:8 v. PS).

[Str1532] † [גַּלָּב] **n.[m.]** barber (Ph. גלב CIS[i], 257 ff.)—Ez 5:1 תַּעַר הַגַּלָּבִים.

[Str1533] † גִּלְבֹּעַ **n.pr.loc.** Gilboaï (derivation unknown), mountain-ridge at S.E. end of plain of Jezreel, where Saul & Jonathan were killed; usually c. art. הַר הַגִּ 1 S 31:1, 31:8, 2 S 1:6; הָרֵי´ 2 S 1:21 (David's lament); בַּגִּ´ alone 1 S 28:4, 2 S 21:12; without art. הַר גִּלְבֹּעַ 1 Ch 10:1, 10:8 (‖ 1 S 31:1, 31:8 supr.);—mod. *Jebel Fuḳû'a* BD[Pal] 244.

[Str1534,1536,1538] גַּלְגַּל, גִּלְגָּל, גֻּלְגֹּלֶת v. sub גלל. p. 165f

גלד

גלד (√ of foll. mng. dub. perh. cf. Eth. ገለደ: *obducere, inducere;* Ar. جَلَدَ *scourge*).

[Str1539] † [גֶּלֶד] **n.m.** skin (Ar. جِلْدٌ, Aram. גִּלְדָּא, ܓܠܕܐ) of man Jb 16:15 שַׂק תָּפַרְתִּי עָלַי גִּלְדִּי.

גָּלָה

[Str1540] 189:גָּלָה **vb. uncover, remove** (NH *id.,* cf. Ar. جَلَا *be* or *become clear, uncovered; display, reveal, declare; go forth, emigrate;* cf. Eth ገለወ: *obducere, velare,* & II. ገለየ: in deriv. (rare) DI[1141]; Aram. גְּלָא, ܓܠܐ *reveal*)—**Qal**:51 *Pf.* ´ג etc. 1 S 4:21 + (18 t. in all); *Impf.* 5 + 1 S 20:2 יִגְלֶה t., 3 + 2 K 17:23 וַיֶּגֶל t., also juss. יֶגֶל 3 ;36:15 ,Jb 20:28 mpl. יִגְלוּ Am 6:7; *Imv.* ms. גְּלֵה Ez 12:3; *Inf. abs.* 2 + Am 5:5 גָּלֹה t., *cstr.* גְּלוֹת Ju 18:30, Je 1:3; *Pt.* 3 + 1 S 22:8 גֹּלֶה ,2 K 24:14 גּוֹלֶה t., f. גּוֹלָה Is 49:21; *pass.* 2 + Est 3:14 גָּלוּי t., cstr. גָּלָה אֹזֶן **.1**— ;24:16 ,Nu 24:4 גְּלוּי *uncover the ear* of one, i.e. *reveal* to him 1 S 9:15, 20:2, 20:12, 20:13, 22:8, 22:8, 22:17, 2 S 7:27, 1 Ch 17:25, Ru 4:4, Jb 33:16, 36:10, 36:15; גְּלוּי עינים *uncovered of eyes,* having the eyes open Nu 24:4, 24:16; גָּלָה סוֹד *reveal a secret* Am 3:7, Pr 20:19; הגלוי *the revealed* opp. גָּלוּי לְ ;Je 32:11 הֶחָתוּם *disclosed, published* Est 3:14, 8:13. **2.** intr. *remove, depart,* גלה משוש הארץ *the mirth of the land is departed* Is 24:11; יגל יבול ביתו *the increase of his house shall depart* Jb 20:28; **3** .Pr 27:25 גלה חציר**.** *go into exile* Ju 18:30, 2 K 17:23, 25:21, Is 5:13, Je 1:3, 52:27, Ez 12:3, 39:23, Am 1:5, 5:5, 6:7, 7:11, 7:17, Mi 1:16, La 1:3; גלה כבוד 1 S 4:21, 4:22, Ho 10:5; pt. גֹּלֶה *an exile* 2 S 15:19, 2 K 24:14, Is 49:21, Am 6:7. **Niph.** *Pf.* 9 + 1 S 3:21 נִגְלָה t., נִגְלוּ ,1 S 2:27 נִגְלֵתִי ,Is 53:1 נִגְלֵתָה 2 + Gn 35:7 t., נִגְלִינוּ 1 S 14:8; *Impf.* + 1 S 3:7 יִגָּלֶה, תִּגָּלֶה 4 t., 2 + 2 S 22:16 יִגְלוּ ,Is 47:3 תִּגָּל t.; *Imv.* הִגָּלוּ Is 49:9; *Inf.* abs. נִגְלֹה 1 S 2:27; cstr. 2 S 6:20 הִגָּלוֹת ,2 S 6:20 נִגְלוֹת 2 + t.; *Pt.* pl. **1**— ;Dt 29:28 נִגְלֹת**.** refl. **a.** *uncover oneself* (one's nakedness) 2 S 6:20. **b.** *discover* or *shew oneself* Is 49:9, אֶל 1 S 14:8, 14:11. **c.** *reveal himself* (of God), אֶל Gn 35:7 (E) 1 S 2:27 3:21, **2** .Is 22:14 באזני**.** pass. **a.** *be uncovered* (one's nakedness), ערוה Ex 20:26 (E) Is 47:3, Ez 16:36, 23:29, שׁוּלִים Je 13:22. **b.** *be disclosed, discovered,* foundations 2 S 22:16 (= Psalm 18:16) Ez 13:14; gates of death Jb 38:17, פִּשְׁעֵי ,Ho 7:1עון Ez 21:29, רעה Pr 26:26, Ez 16:57. **c.** *be revealed* כבוד י´ צדקה, 1 S 3:7 דבר י´, Is 53:1 זרוע י´, Is 40:5 Is 56:1; with הַנִּגְלֹת ,Is 23:1 לְ *the things revealed* Dt 29:28, Dn 10:1. **3.** *be removed,* דּוֹרִי נִסַּע וְנִגְלָה מִנִּי *my habitation is plucked up and removed from me* Is 38:12. **Pi.**:56 *Pf.* גִּלֵּיתִי ,Is 57:8 גִּלִּית ,Lv 20:11גָּלָה Je 33:6; *Impf.* ,Dt 23:1 יְגַלֶּה תְּגַל Pr 25:9; *Imv.* גַּלֵּי ,Psalm 119:18 גַּל Is 47:2; *Inf.* גִּלּוֹת Lv 18:6; *Pt.* **1**— ;Jb 12:22 מְגַלֶּה**.** *uncover,* **a.** *nakedness* (oft = *contract marriage,* RSLag[GN] 1882, 408; JPh ix. 94) Lv 18:6–19 20:11–21 (H 23 t.) Ez 22:10; cf. כנף אביו Dt 23:1, 27:20; of *exposure,* as a reproach, Ez 16:37, 23:10, cf. שׁוּלִים ,Ho 2:12 נבלת Na 3:5; *immodesty* Ez 23:18, מקור דמיה Lv 20:18 (H), תזנותיה Ez 23:18; ´ג alone Is 57:8 (all subj. fem.) **b.** in gen.: feet Ru 3:4, 3:7, leg Is 47:2, vail v:2 (i.e. *remove* it) cf. 22:8, פני לבושו Jb 41:5, eyes Nu 22:31 (E) Psalm 119:18 (open them so as to see). **2.** *disclose, discover, lay bare,* secret places Je 49:10, deep places Jb 12:22, foundations Mi 1:6, blood Is 26:21, iniquity Jb 20:27, secret Pr 11:13, 25:9, a wanderer (betray) Is 16:3. **3.** *make known, shew, reveal,* רִיב אֶל *make known a cause unto* Je 11:20, 20:12; with גִּלָּה צִדְקָתוֹ לעיני ;Jb 33:6 לְ *shew his righteousness in the eyes of* Psalm 98:2; with עָל:על עון, על חטאת *make known concerning,* iniquity, sin La 2:14, 4:22. **Pu.** *Pf.* גֻּלְּתָה *be uncovered* Na 2:8; *Pt.* תּוֹכֵחַת מְגֻלָּה *open rebuke* Pr 27:5. **Hiph.**:39 *Pf.* הִגְלָה, + 2 K 17:11 הֶגֶלָה ,2 K 24:14 Je 20:4 הֶגְלֶם ,1 Ch 8:7 הִגְלֶם; *Impf.* 2 K 17:6 וַיֶּגֶל 3 + t.; sf. יַגְלוּם ,1 Ch 5:26 ,2 K 15:29 וַיַּגְלֵם ,2 K 16:9 וַיַּגְלֶהָ 1 Ch 8:6: *Inf.* 5 + 1 Ch 5:41 הַגְלוֹת t., בַּגְלוֹתוֹ Je 27:20; — *carry away into exile, take into exile* 2 K 15:29, 16:9,

17:6, 17:11, 17:26, 17:27, 17:28, 17:33, 18:11, 24:14, 24:15, 25:11, 1 Ch 5:6, 5:26, 5:41, 8:6, 8:7, 2 Ch 36:20, Ezr 2:1, Ne 7:6, Est 2:6, Je 20:4, 22:12, 24:1, 27:20, 29:1, 29:4, 29:7, 29:14, 39:9, 43:3, 52:15, 52:28, 52:29, 52:30, La 4:22, Ez 39:28, Am 1:6, 5:27. **Hoph.** *Pf.* הָגְלָה Est 2:6; f. הָגְלָת, Je 40:7 ,1 Ch 9:1 הָגְלוּ, Est 2:6 הָגְלְתָה Je 13:19, 13:19 (Ges§ 75, R. 1); *Pt.* pass. מֻגְלִים Je 40:1 *carried into exile.* **Hithp. 1.** *Impf.* וַיִּתְגַּל *was uncovered* (naked) Gn 9:21. **2.** *Inf.* בְּהִתְגַּלּוֹת לִבּוֹ *that his heart may reveal itself* Pr 18:2.

[Str1473] † 42:גּוֹלָה **n.f.** exiles, exile—(cf. Ar. جَالٍ *one emigrating,* جَالِيَةٌ *a company of exiles*)—Je 28:6 + 38 t., ;Na 3:10 ,Est 2:6 ,1 Ch 5:22 ,Is 49:21 גֹּלָה **1—.** coll. *exiles,* Est 2:6, Je 29:1, Ez 1:1, 3:11, 3:15, 11:24, 11:25, Na 3:10; ,29:4 Je 28:6 כל־הגולה **2** .Ezr 10:8 קהל הגולה ,29:31 ,29:20**.** abstract, *exile*, Ezr 6:21, 9:4, 10:6, Zc 6:10; הלך בגולה *go into exile* Je 48:11, 49:3, Ez 12:11, 25:3, Am 1:15; ´יצא בג הוליך גולה ;Zc 14:2 ,48:7 ,Je 29:16 *carry into exile* 2 K 24:15, ´הוציא ג ,2 K 24:16 הביא ג Ez 12:4, ´העלה כלי גולה ;Ezr 1:11 ג *equipment for exile* Je 46:19 Ez 12:3, 12:4, 12:7; עד הגלה *until the exile* 1 Ch 5:22; בני הגולה *exiles* Ezr 4:1, 6:19, 6:20, 8:35, 10:7, 10:16; שבי הגולה *capitivity of the exile* Ezr 2:1, Ne 7:6.

[Str1546] † גָּלוּת **n.f.** exile—Is 20:4 + 9 t.; גָּלֻת Ob: 20, Ob:20; sf. גָּלוּתֵינוּ ,Is 45:13 גָּלוּתִי Ez 33:21, 40:1 (Qames unchangeable);—**1.** abs. *exile,* 2 K 25:27, Je 52:31, Ez 1:2, 33:21, 40:1, Am 1:6, 1:9, Ob:20, Ob:20. **2.** coll. *exiles,* גלות יהודה ,Is 20:4 גלות כוש גלותי ישלח ,40:1 ,29:22 ,28:4 ,Je 24:5 *he shall let my exiles (Yahweh's) go free* Is 45:13; vid. Lag[Arm]. Stud. § 445.

163:b. גָּלוּת: Am 1:6, 1:9 cf. Ob 20, Ob 20, and Je 13:19 (LXX Du Co al.) belong sub **2** = *body of exiles*.

[Str1549] † גִּלְיוֹן **n.m.** table, tablet (Talm. גִּלְיוֹן, the empty margin of page or roll, vid. Lag[GN] 1881, 403, cf. BN 199)—קַח־לְךָ גִּלְיוֹן גָּדוֹל וּכְתֹב עָלָיו *take thee a great tablet and write upon it* Is 8:1; pl. הַגִּלְיֹנִים *tablets of polished metal, mirrors* Is 3:23 Targum Vulgate Ges Che Di De; but *transparent garments, gauzes,* LXX Ew (cf. Ar. جَلْوَةٌ *fine garment*).

[Str1555] † גִּלְיָת **n.pr.m.** (*conspicuous ?* On ending ת cf. Dr 1 S 17:4 & Nö in Eut[Nab] 73) (גָּלְיָת 1 Ch 20:5) Philistine giant slain by David 1 S 17:4, 17:23, 21:10, 22:10, but acc. to 2 S 21:19 slain by Elhanan of Bethlehem (בֵּית הַלַּחְמִי; acc to 1 Ch 20:5 Elhanan slew לַחְמִי brother of Goliath).

[Str3020] † יָגְלִי **n.pr.m.** (*led into exile?*) chief of tribe of Dan Nu 34:22.

[Str1542] † גִּלֹה **n.pr.loc.** v. sub גיל. p. 162

[Str1543] † גֵּלָה v. sub גלל. p. 165

גָּלַח

[Str1548] † [גָּלָח] **vb.** be bald (Ar. جَلَحَ); **Pi.** shave, shave off (so NH, Aram.)—*Pf.* וְגִלַּח consec. Lv 14:8 + 2 t.; sf. וְגִלְּחוֹ consec. 2 S 14:26; 3 fs. וְגִלְּחָה consec. Dt 21:12; *Impf.* 2 + Lv 13:33 יְגַלֵּחַ ,Is 7:20 ,Lv 14:9 יְגַלַּח t., וַיְגַלַּח Gn 41:14, 2 S 10:4; sf. (3 ms.) 3 ;1 Ch 19:4יְגַלְּחֻהוּ, וַיְגַלְּחֵם fs. וַתְּגַלַּחְ Ju 16:19; 3 mpl. יְגַלֶּחוּ Lv 21:5, Ez 44:20; *Inf.* sf. of subj. **1—** ;2 S 14:26 גַּלְּחוֹ**.** *shave,* obj. the head, רֹאשׁ Nu 6:9, 6:9, 6:18 (P) Dt 21:12 (hair as containing impurity, cf. RS [Sem] i. 407), 2 S 14:26, 14:26 cf.; 14:26, Ez 44:20; Lv 13:33 (P), obj. הַנֶּתֶק; obj. persons 1 Ch 19:4. **2.** *shave off*, the hair שֵׂעָר Lv 14:8, 14:9, 14:9 (P) cf. Ju 16:19; the beard זָקָן Lv 21:5 (H) 2 S 10:4. **3.** fig. of devastation by Assyrians Is 7:20 (obj. הָרֹאשׁ, שַׂעַר הָרַגְלַיִם and הַזָּקָן). **4.** intrans. *he shaved* (himself) Gn 41:14 (E). **Pu.** *Pf.* גֻּלַּח Ju 16:22, גֻּלַּחְתִּי Ju 16:17; *Pt.* cstr. מְגֻלְּחֵי Je 41:5 ; —*be shaven,* subj. Pers. (of Samson) Ju 16:17, 16:22; מְגֻלְּחֵי זָקָן Je 41:5. **Hithp.** *Pf.* וְהִתְגַּלָּח consec. Lv 13:33; *Inf.* sf. הִתְגַּלְּחוֹ Nu 6:19; —*shave oneself* Lv 13:33; c. acc. אֶת־נִזְרוֹ Nu 6:19 (both P).

I גלל

I. גלל (جَلَّ *be great in rank* or *dignity* (often of God)).

[Str1558] † I. [גָּלָל] **n.[m.]** account, only in cstr. st. with בְּ, בִּגְלַל *on account of, for the sake of* (جَلَلٌ *a great and momentous matter;* مِنْ جَلَلِكَ on thy *account;* cf. מִן בִּגְלַל דְּ *because that* in Palestinian Targum, as Psalm 4:9, and ܡܛܠ in Jerus. Syriac PS[731]) Gn 39:5 ´י blessed the house of the Egyptian בִּגְלַל יוֹסֵף *on account of* Joseph, Dt 15:10, 18:12, 1 K 14:16, Je 11:17, 15:4; with sf. ;Gn 30:27 בִּגְלָלֶךָ בִּגְלָלְכֶם ;12:13 בִּגְלָלֶיהָ Dt 1:37, Mi 3:12.

II גָּלַל

[Str1556] † II. [גָּלַל] **vb.** roll, roll away (NH *id.,* & deriv.; Aram. Pa. גַּלֵּל, Palp. גַּלְגֵּל *roll*, Ithpalp. reflex., & deriv.;

cf. ܓܠܠ Ethp., Ethpalp. (v. PS), ܓܠܠܐ *rota,* ܓܠܠܐ *fluctus,* etc.)—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 s. גִּלּוֹתִי ,Jos 5:9 וְגָלַלְתִּי consec. Gn 29:3, 29:8; *Imv.* גֹּל Psalm 22:9 (MT De; but LXX BI Che rd. 3 גֵּל ms. pf., so AV RVm) Pr 16:3, גֵּל ,Psalm 37:5 גּוֹל 119:22 (but rd. גֹּל Ew Hi Ri Gr Che), גֹּלוּ Jos 10:18, 1 S 14:33; *Pt.* גֹּלֵל Pr 26:27; —*roll* a stone Pr 26:27; *roll away* stone from upon (מֵעַל) the mouth of a well Gn 29:3, 29:8; *roll* stones unto (אֶל) the mouth of a cave Jos 10:18; stone unto (אֶל) Saul, at which to slay beasts 1 S 14:33; fig. reproach from upon (מֵעַל) the people Jos 5:9 (subj. ´י), cf. Psalm 119:22 (sq. מֵעַל); but also גּוֹל ´דַּרְכְּךָ עַל־י Psalm 37:5, cf. 22:9, Pr 16:3 (both sq. אֶל־). **Niph.** *Pf.* וְנָגֹלוּ consec. Is 34:4; *Impf.* וְיִגַּל (juss.) Am 5:24; —*roll, roll up* or *along* (intrans.), וְנָגֹלוּ כַּסֵּפֶר הַשָּׁמַיִם Is 34:4 *and the heavens shall roll up like a book;* יִגַּל כַּמַּיִם מִשְׁפָּט Am 5:24 *let judgement roll along* (flow down) *as the waters.* **Pilp.** *Pf.* וְגִלְגַּלְתִּיךְ consec. Je 51:25 *and I will roll thee down from* (מִן) the rocks (subj. ´י; obj. Babylon under fig. of mt.) **Pō'al** *Pt.* שִׂמְלָה מְגוֹלָלָה בְּדָמִים Is 9:4 *garment rolled* (dabbled, rolled over and over) *in blood.* **Hithpo.** *Inf.* לְהִתְגֹּלֵל Gn 43:8; *Pt.* מִתְגֹּלֵל 2 S 20:12; *rol oneself over and over,* מִתְגֹּלֵל בְּדָם ´וַעֲמָשָׂא 2 S 20:12 *now Amasa was wallowing in his blood;* fig. לְהִתְגֹּל ´עָלֵינוּ Gn 43:18 *to roll himself upon us,* i.e. assail us with overwhelming force (||וּלְהִתְנַפֵּל עָלֵינוּ). **Hithpalp.** *Pf.* הִתְגַּלְגַּל+גלו Jb 30:14 (abs.; ||כְּפֶרֶץ רָחָב יֶאֱתָיוּ) cf. Hithpo. Gn 43:8. **Hiph.** *Impf.* וַיָּגֶל Gn 29:10; —*roll away* stone from upon (מֵעַל) mouth of well; as **Qal** (which it really is, Impf. in *i*, acc. to Ba[ZMG] 1888, 178).

[Str1530] † גַּל **n.m.**:Gn 31:48 heap, wave, billow (as *rolled together, rolling, rolling up*), also **spring**, MT Ct 4:12 cf. **3** infr.—abs. 5 + Jb 8:17 גַּל t. (incl. הַגַּל Gn 31:48 +); +גל+לָ ;Gn 31:46 +גל+הָ ;Gn 31:46 גל Is. 25:2; cstr. 2 + Jos 7:26 גַּל־t. + Gn 31:47, 31:48 q.v. infr.; pl. 6 + 2 K 19:25 גַּלִּים t.; cstr. גַּלֵּי־ Is 48:18; sf. 6 + Psalm 89:10 גַּלָּיו t.; 2 + Psalm 65:8 גַּלֵּיהֶם t.;—**1.** *heap* of stones, **a.** ´ג אבנים raised (הקים) over dead body Jos 7:26, 8:29; cf. 2 S 18:17 (c. הִצִּיב). **b.** גַּל alone Jb 8:17 (roots wrapped about it). **c.** *heap* or *pile* made (עשה) for use in ratifying compact of Jacob with Laban Gn 31:46, 31:46, 31:48, 31:51, 38:52, 31:52, 31:52 cf. also גַּלְעֵד **n.pr. d.** *heap* of ruins Is 25:2; elsewhere pl. Ho 12:12, 2 K 19:25 = Is 37:26, Jb 15:28, Jer. 9:10, 51:37. **2.** *waves (rollers)* poet., only pl., waves of sea Je 5:22, 31:35, Is 51:15, Jb 38:11, Psalm 65:8, 89:10, 107:25, 107:29; cf. also in simile Ez 26:3, Is 48:18 (גַּלֵּי־הַיָּם); fig. of chastisements from ´י (||מִשְׁבָּרִים) Psalm 42:8 Jon 2:3 (|| id.); of army of Babylon's conqueror Je 51:42, 51:55; cf. Zc 10:11 (VB; but Bev[JPh] xviii. 88 prop. גִּבְלִים cf. Ez 27:9). **3.** *spring,* Ct 4:12 גַּן נָעוּל אֲחוֹתִי כַּלָּה גַּל נָעוּל מַעְיָן חָתוּם *a garden barred (is) my sister, bride, a spring barred, a fountain sealed;* but גַּן for גַּל LXX SyrVer Vulgate.

[Str1554] † גִּלִּים **n.pr.loc.** (*heaps*);—place N. of Jerus. 1 S 25:44; personified as ´בַּת־ג Is 10:30.

[Str1567] † גַּלְעֵד **n.pr.loc.** (*witness-pile*) name of pile of stones erected by Jacob and his company (Kit[Gesch]. 129; by Laban We Di) Gn 31:47, 31:48 (v. **1** גַּל **c**) appar. intended to explain גִּלְעָד q.v.; Di conj. also (as name of altar) Jos 22:34 (cf. SyrVer).

[Str1561] † [גֵּל] **n.[m.]** dung (*ball* of dung, Ar. جِلَّةٌ etc., dung of camels etc., cf. Aram. גֵּלָא; on form v. Ew[§] 255 b Ol:§ 150. 163)—sf. גֵּלָלוֹ Jb 20:7, pl. cstr. גְּלָלֵי (צֵאַת) הָאָדָם Ez 4:12, 4:15; —human dung used as fuel Ez 4:12, 4:15 ´ג (צֵאַת) הָאָדָם; perh. also Jb 20:7, but cf. Di, who thinks no ref. to fuel, & De who thinks of cattle-dung; (v. on Ar. word Wetzst in De).—See also II. גָּלָל.

[Str1531] גֹּל, גֻּלָּה v. גֻּלָּה. below

[Str1543,1531] † גֻּלָּה **n.f.** basin, bowl—´ג Zc 4:3 + v:2 cf. infr.; cstr. גֻּלַּת Ec 12:6; pl. abs. ,Jos 15:19 גֻּלֹּת 2 + 15:19 t.; ־וֹת 2 Ch 4:12; cstr. (־וֹת) גֻּלֹּת 1 K 7:41 (´הַג Th, so || 2 Ch 4:12 cf. Be), v:41 + 3 t.;—**1.** *basin (pool, well ?)* ´ג מַיִם Jos 15:19 = Ju 1:15; om. ´מ Jos 15:19, 15:19 = Ju 1:15, 1:15 (prob. old **n.pr.loc.,** cf. Di). **2.** *bowl,* **a.** of lamp, i.e. oil-receptacle Zc 4:3, also v:2, where MT גֻּלָּהּ as if fr. [גֹּל]; rd. גֻּלָּה Brd Ges[§] 91. 1, R. 2; (> Hi-St Bö[§] 734 b De on Psalm 27:5 Sta[§] 347 c, who think גֻּלָּתָהּ = גֻּלָּהּ);—so also Ec 12:6 גֻּלַּת הַזָּהָב **b.** of bowl- or globe-shaped portion of capitals of the two pillars in temple 1 K 7:41, 7:41, 7:42 = 2 Ch 4:12, 4:12, 4:13.

[Str1557] † II. גָּלָל **n.[m.]** dung (Ar. جَلَّةٌ), ´הַג 1 K 14:10.—See also [גֵּל]. above

[Str1559] † III. גָּלָל **n.pr.m.** of two Levites;—**1.** 1 Ch 9:15. **2.** 1 Ch 9:16, Ne 11:17.

[Str1562] † גִּלְּלַי **n.pr.m.** a Levitical musician Ne 12:36.

[Str1550] † I. [גָּלִיל] **adj.** turning, folding (= revolving), pl. גְּלִילִים of leaves of doors 1 K 6:34, 6:34.

165:a. II. **2** גָּלִיל: for '—See also גְּלִילָה *ad fin.,'* rd. 'הַגָּלִילָה; Galilee, 2 K 15:29 (||אֶרֶץ נַפְתָּלִי) EW:§ 173 h n Sta§ 308 a 2 Ges§ 90 f.'

[Str1551] † II. גָּלִיל **n.m.** cylinder, rod, circuit, district;—**1.** *cylinder, rod,* only pl. cstr. גְּלִילֵי כֶסֶף Est 1:6 of support of rich hangings (||עַמּוּדֵי שֵׁשׁ); & גְּלִילֵי זָהָב מְמֻלָּאִים בַּתַּרְשִׁישׁ Ct 5:14, sim. of (? fingers of) hands: *cylinders of gold set with topaz.* **2.** *circuit, district,* on northern border of Israel in Naphtali (v. infr.), population largely heathen (NH *id.* Aram. ܓܠܝܠܐ, גְּלִילָא)—גְּלִיל הַגּוֹיִם Is 8:23; elsewhere = **n.pr.loc.** always c. art. Jos 20:7, 21:32, 1 Ch 6:61 all ´גְּלִיל הַגּ ;קֶדֶשׁ בַּגּ ´אֶרֶץ 1 K 9:11, so also LXX Jos 12:23 (cf. Di) for גִּלְגָּל q.v.—See also גְּלִילָה *ad fin*.

[Str1552] † גְּלִילָה **n.f.** circuit, boundary, territory —´ג Ez 47:8, 2 K 15:29; pl. cstr. גְּלִילוֹת Jos 13:2, 22:10, 22:11, Jo 4:4 ;—belonging to a people בְּכָל־גְּלִילוֹת הַפְּלִשְׁתִּים Jos 13:2 cf. Jo 4:4 (פְּ לֶשֶׁת ´כֹּל ג); so הַיַּרְדֵּן ´ג Jos 22:10, 22:11 acc. to some, but v. foll.; abs. Ez 47:8 הַקַּדְמוֹנָה ´הַג; as **n.pr.loc.** 2 K 15:29 *Galilee*, LXX Γαλιλαια (||כֹּל אֶרֶץ נַפְתָּלִי) cf. II. גָּלִיל.

[Str1553] † גְּלִילוֹת **n.pr.loc.** (strictly pl. of foreg.; prob. = *circles* of stones, Vulgate *tumuli,* cf. Di) **1.** Jos 18:17 (cf. הַגִּלְגָּל 15:7), place on border between Benj. & Judah. **2.** locality described as follows: **a.** הַיַّרְדֵּן אֲשֶׁר בְּאֶרֶץ כְּ+נַעַן ´אֶל־ג Jos 22:10 *unto Geliloth (= the circles) of Jordan which is in the land of Canaan;* (LXX Γαλγαλα, LXXL Γαλιλωθ). **b.** אֶל־מוּל v:11 אֶרֶץ כְּנַעַן אֶל־גְּלִילוֹת הַיַּרְדֵּן אֶל־עֵבֶר בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל *in front of the land of Canaan, in Geliloth of Jordan, beyond the sons of Israel* (LXX Γαλααδ, LXXL om.) v. Di; yet cf. Dr[Intr].. 106 n. Others render ´ג here *circuit of Jordan* = כִּכַּר הַיַּרְדֵּן; *districts* VB, cf. גְּלִילָה.

[Str1544] † [גִּלּוּל] **n.m.**:Je 50:27 only pl. idols (= *logs, blocks,* shapeless things Ges Baud[Rel] i. 95; Ew *doll-images* > *dungy things* Sm Ez 6:4 SS after Rabb.)—גִּלּוּלִים Ez 22:8 + 3 t. + Ez 30:13 (del B Co); 2 + 1 K 15:12 גִּלֻּלִים t.; cstr. גִּלּוּלֵי Ez 8:10 + 6 t.; גִּלּוּלַיִח Ez 22:4; 4 + 2 K 21:11 גִּלּוּלָיו t.; יכֶם; Je 50:2 גִּלּוּלֶיהָ 7 + Lv 26:30 ـــ t.; יכֶן— Ez 23:49; יהֶם— Ez 6:9 + 14 t. + Ez 6:5 (del BA al Co); יהֶן— Ez 23:37 ; —*idols* (39 t. Ez);—1 K 15:12, 2 K 17:12, 21:21, Ez 6:5 (del Co) v:9, 6:13, 6:13, 14:4, 14:5, 18:6, 18:15, 20:16, 20:24, 20:39, 23:37, 23:39, 23:49, 33:25, 44:10, 44:12; שִׁקּוּצִים||Dt 29:16, 2 K 23:24 (|| also תְּרָפִים), Ez 20:7, 20:18 (both c. vb. טמא) v:8, 37:23, cf. also 8:10 (שֶׁקֶץ, but שִׁקּוּצִים appar. LXX SyrVer Targum & so Co); ||תּוֹעֵבָה Ez 14:6, 2 K 21:11, cf. Ez 18:12, 16:36 (גִּלּוּלֵי תּוֹעֲבוֹתַיִח), & 1 K 21:26 (where vb. תָּעַב); ||טֻמְאוֹת Ez 36:25; ||מִכְשׁוֹל עֲוֹנוֹ Ez 14:3, 14:4, 14:7; ||אֱלִילִים||; Je 50:2 עֲצַבִּים Ez 30:13 (Co אילים; cf. also supr.); ||חֲמָזָן Ez 6:4, 6:6, Lv 26:30 (cf. infr.); ||תְּרָפִים 2 K 23:24 (supr.); in phr. ´טִמֵּא בְּגִלּ etc. Ez 20:7, 20:18, 20:31, 22:3, 22:4, 23:7, 23:30, 36:18 (del Co); ´תְּחַלְּלוּ בְּגִלּ Ez 20:39; —note especially the expression וְנָתַתִּי פִּגְרֵיכֶם עַל־פִּגְרֵי גִלּוּלֵיכֶם Lv 26:30 *and I will lay your carcases upon the carcases of your idols*.

[Str1534] † גַּלְגַּל **n.m.**:Ec 12:6 **wheel, whirl, whirlwind** (on format. cf. Ba[NB] 204)—abs. ´ג Ez 10:2 + 7 t.; גַּל+גַּל Psalm 83:14; pl. c. sf. ;Je 47:3 ,Is 5:28 גַּלְגִּלָּיו **1—.** *wheel,* **a.** of war-chariot Is 5:28, Je 47:3, also coll. Ez 23:24, 26:10; perh. also in Ezekiel's vision Ez 10:2, 10:6, 10:13 (cf. *wheelwork*) but cf. infr. **b.** for drawing water Ec 12:6.
2. a.

whirl (of dust or chaff) Psalm 83:14, Is 17:13, sim. of foes put to flight by God. **b.** perh. *whirling* of wheels Ez 10:2, 10:6, 10:13 Sm RV, but cf. supr. **c.** *whirlwind* Psalm 77:19.

[Str1536] † I. [גַּלְגַּל] **n.[m.]** wheel (on format. cf. Ba[NB] 204) of cart, גַּלְגַּל עֶגְלָתוֹ Is 28:28.

[Str1537] † II. גִּלְגָּל **n.pr.loc.** (= (sacred) *circle* of stones; cf. Di on Jos 5:9, where word-play on *roll away, off)*—c. art. exc. Jos 5:9, 12:23; —**1.** place E. of Jericho, where Isr. lay encamped Jos 4:19, 4:20, 5:9, 5:10, 9:6, 10:7, 10:9, 14:6 cf. also Mi 6:5 & Ju 3:19 ´אֲשֶׁר אֶת־הַג הַפְּסִילִים;? mod. *Tell Jeljul* BD[Pal] 169; perh. also the place where sacrifices were offered 1 S 10:8, 11:14, 11:15, 11:15, 13:4, 13:7, 13:8, 13:12, 13:15 (in v: 15 ins. also c. other words, Dr cf. We) 15:12, 15:21, 15:33; place of illicit sacrifice Ho 4:15, 9:15, 12:12, Am 4:4, 5:5, 5:5, named also Ju 2:1, 1 S 7:16, 2 S 19:16, 19:41; ? = .Ne 12:29 בֵּית הַגִּלְגָּל **2.** place on border between Judah & Benjamin Jos 15:17 (= גְּלִילוֹת 18:17 cf. Di). **3.** place in N. Isr., dwelling of prophets 2 K 2:1, 4:38, mod. *Jiljilie* S. from Nâbulus, SW. from *Seilûn* (Shiloh) cf. Di

Ri[HWB] 518. **4.** place in N. Isr. near Mt. Gerizim and Mt. Ebal Dt 11:30, identif. with **3** by Ke Ri[HWB] 518 Schenkel[BL] SS; but cf. Di. **5.** in phr. מֶלֶךְ גּוֹיִם לְגִלְגָּל Jos 12:23, in list of Canaanitish kings; prob. name of a (northern) district cf. Di (B βασιλέα Γεεὶ τῆς Γαλιλαίας—but LXXL & Codd. Γοειμ τῆς Γελγελ); Di comp. Is. 8:23.

[Str1538] † גֻּלְגֹּלֶת **n. f.** skull, head, poll (person) (on format. cf. Ba[NB] 205; Aram. גּוּלְגַּלְתָּא)—abs. ´ג 3 + 2 K 9:35 t.; sf. גֻּלְגָּלְתּוֹ Ju 9:53, 1 Ch 10:10; pl. sf. 5 + Nu 1:2 גֻּלְגְּלֹתָם t.;—**1.** *skull,* as broken by a stone Ju 9:53; as severed from body 2 K 9:35, 1 Ch 10:10. **2.** *head, poll* (in counting, taxing, etc.; only P and late) ´עֹמֶר לַג Ex 16:16 *an omer for every man;* cf. 38:26, Nu 1:2, 1:18, 1:20, 1:22, 3:47, 1 Ch 23:3, 23:24.

[Str4039] † מְגִלָּה **n.f.** roll (writing, book; late)—´מ 16 + Je 36:28 t.; cstr. 3 + Psalm 40:8 מְגִלַּת־ t.;—*roll* of writing, book מְגִלַּת־סֵפֶר Je 36:2, 36:4, Ez 2:9, Psalm 40:8; ´מ alone Je 36:6, 36:14, 36:14, 36:20, 36:21, 36:23, 36:25, 36:27, 36:28, 36:28, 36:29, 36:32, Ez 3:1, 3:2, 3:3, Zc 5:1, 5:2.

גָּלַם

[Str1563] † [גָּלַם] **vb.** wrap up, fold, fold together (NH *id.,* Aram. in deriv.)—**Qal** *Impf.* וַיִּקַּח אֵלִיָּהוּ וַיִּגְלֹם 2 K 2:8 אֶת־אַדַּרְתּוֹ וַיִּגְלֹם.

[Str1545] † [גְּלוֹם] **n. [m.]** wrapping, garment (Aram. ܓܠܝܡܐ, גְּלִימָא = Pers. گلیم acc. to Fl Ch WB[i]. 143 SFrä[LOPh]. i. (1883–4) 410), בִּגְלוֹמֵי תְּכֵלֶת Ez 27:24.

[Str1564] † [גֹּלֶם] **n.[m.]** embryo (NH גּוֹלֶם, Aram. גּוּלְמָא, *unfinished vessel*), גָּלְמִי רָאוּ עֵינֶיךָ Psalm 139:16 *mine imperfect substance* (RV) *did thine eyes see.*

[Str1565] † גַּלְמוּד **adj.** hard, barren (NH *id. lonely* NHWB; Ar. جَلْمَدٌ *rock,* جَلْمَدَةٌ *stony* (of land); Aram. גַּלְמוּדָה cf. Ba[NB] 208)—´2 + Jb 3:7 ג t. Jb; f. גַּלְמוּדָה Is 49:21; —*hard, barren, unproductive,* mostly fig.: Jb 15:34 of company of wicked men, where prob. a subst. v. De Di; Jb 30:3 *through want and famine* (they are) *stiff (lifeless;* RV *gaunt);* of exiled Zion as bereaved and barren woman Is 49:21; so of night of Job's birth Jb 3:7.

גָּלַע

[Str1566] † [גָּלַע] **vb.** expose, lay bare (NH Pi. *disclose, make known;* cf. Ar. جَلَعَ (Frey) **a.** *exuit* (vestem), *removit* (praeputium); جُلُوعٌ *nuda fuit* (femina); **b.** جَلَعَ *patuit* (os) *labiis non tegentibus dentes; impudica fuit* (mulier); comp. also Syr. ܓܠܥ *circumcise* (in Lexx.); Eth. ገለዕ፡ *cortex, crusta, testa;* Gr[Monatsschr]. 1884, 24 f.; Schult Thes De Pr 17:14 Fl in De, Now Str & most der. Heb. mng. from Ar. **b;** *shew the teeth,* then *snarl, quarrel* (cf. Ar. conj. III), but v. Gr[l]. c.)—**Hithp.** *Pf.* הִתְגַּלַּע Pr 17:14; *Impf.* יִתְגַּלָּע Pr 18:1, 20:3; —disclose oneself, break out, Pr 17:14 subj. רִיב; *break* or *burst out* in contention, strife Pr. 20:3 subj. כָּל־אֱוִיל; similarly 18:1 (sq. בְּ *against;* Gr[l]. c. prop. יִלְעַג or יַלְעִיג).

[Str1567] גִּלְעֵד v. sub II. גלל. p. 165

[Str1568] † גִּלְעָד **n.pr.loc.** of mountain-range or hill-country, land & city, E. of Jordan (cf. Ar. جَلْعَدٌ *durus, fortis* Frey, so Thes; Hi[Gesch]. Isr. 26 comp. same √ used of *camel* (جَلْعَادٌ *camelus robustus ac firmus,* cf. Hom[NS] 144), whence *camel hump,* orig. name of mt.)—´79 + Gn 37:25 ג t. (mostly as **n.pr.m.** and in combin. with other **n.pr.loc.** cf. infr.); ´50 + Gn 31:21 הַגִּ t. (so usually as name of mt. and land); הַגִּלְעָדָה; 1 Ch 27:21 ,Nu 32:39 גִּלְעָדָה 2 S 24:6; —*Gilead,* used of territory between the Arnon and the Jabboḳ, mod. *Belḳa;* also of that between the Jabboḳ and the Jarmuk, mod. *Jebel Ajlûn;* also of the entire E. Jordan land occupied by Israel, including both the parts just named (cf. Di Gn 31:54 Stu Ju 10:4; BD[Pal] 178; also L. Oliphant[Land] of Gilead, 1880);—**1.** territory S. of Jabboḳ, **a.** אֶרֶץ הַגִּ Nu 32:29 (P), ´אֶרֶץ ג v:1 (JE), both connected with Reuben and Gad; so ´חֲצִי אֶרֶץ ג´; Dt 3:12 הַר הַגִּ also 1 Ch 5:9 (of Reuben); 1 K 4:19 (of Sihon and Og); cf. ´אֶרֶץ גַּד וְג 1 S 13:7; further, **b.** ´הַגִּ alone, Ju 10:17 (or possibly here name of city ?), 11:29 (prob.); also 1 Ch 5:10 (of Reuben) v:16 (of Gad); cf. חֲצִי וְעַד יַבֹּק ´הַגִּ Jos 12:2 (of Sihon), so v:5 (both D); **c.** similarly ´ג alone (without art.) in poet. Psalm 60:9 (|| Manasseh) = 108:9; but also in prose in phrases ´שָׂרֵי ג Ju 10:18, ´יֹשְׁבֵי ג v:18, 11:8, ´זִקְנֵי ג Ju 11:5, 11:7, 11:8, 11:9, 11:10, 11:11, ´אַנְשֵׁי ג Ju 12:4, 12:4, 12:5; cf. also **d.** עָרֵי ´הַגִּ Nu 32:26 (JE; of Reuben and Gad); so of Jephthah's burial-place Ju 12:7; even כָּל־עָרֵי ´הַגִּ Jos 13:25 (P; of Gad); besides these, or particular cities, esp. ´רָאמֹת בַּגִּ Dt 4:43 (of Gad); cf. ´רָאמוֹת בַּגִּ Jos 20:8 (P), 1 Ch 6:65 (of Gad), and ´רָמֹת בַּגִּ

Jos 21:38 (P); usually רָמוֹת גִ׳ 1 K 4:13, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:12, 22:15, 22:20, 22:29 = 2 Ch 18:2, 18:3, 18:5, 18:11, 18:14, 18:19, 18:28, 2 K 8:28, 9:1, 9:4, 9:14, 2 Ch 22:5; also מִצְפֵּה גִ׳ Ju 11:29, 11:29; further **2.** יַעְזֵיר גִ׳ 1 Ch 26:31. Northern Gilead, **a.** אֶרֶץ הַגִּ׳ Jos 17:5, 17:6 (JE; of Manasseh) cf. Ju 10:4, 1 Ch 2:22 (both of Jair); הַר הַגִּ׳ Gn 31:21, 31:23, 31:25 (E); prob. also הַר גִ׳ (no art.) Ct 4:1 (cf. 6:5 infr.). **b.** הַגִּ׳ alone Nu 32:40 (JE; of Machir) Jos 17:1 (JE; *id.*) cf. 13:11 (D) Dt 2:36, 1 K 4:13 (of Jair); Dt 3:15, 3:16 (boundary of Reuben and Gad); prob. also Ct 6:5 (cf. 4:1 supr.); cf. Dt 3:13; יֶתֶר הַגִּ׳ חֲצִי הַגִּ׳ & Jos 13:31 (P; of Machir); הַגִּלְעָדָה 2 S 24:6 (prob.); cf. also **c.** גִ׳ (no art.) prob. Je 8:22, 46:11 (in both ref. to צָרִי *balm,* prob. from the wooded Northern Gilead); similarly 22:6; and גִּלְעָדָה 1 Ch 27:21 also Nu 32:39 (JE; of Machir). **d.** in combination יָבֵשׁ גִ׳ (city) Ju 21:8, 21:9, 21:10, 21:12, 21:14, 1 S 11:1, 11:9 (‖יָבֵשׁ alone) 31:11 (‖ *id.*) = 1 Ch 10:11 2 S 2:4, 2:5, 21:12; perh. also תִּשְׁבֵּה גִ׳(מִ) 1 K 17:1 (emend., after LXX, Ew Th al. see VB);—cf. further sub
6. n.pr.m.

infr.—Ju 7:3 וְיִחְפֹּר מֵהַר הַגִּ׳ *and let him depart from Mt. Gilead,* appar. belongs here, but מֵהַר הַגִּלְבֹּעַ is read by Cler Hi Gr Ke Be; against this cf. Stu Bu[RS] 112. **3.** more generally, of all Gilead, **a.** אֶרֶץ הַגִּ׳ Jos 22:9, 22:13, 22:15, 22:32 (P; of Reuben, Gad and Manasseh; opp. land of Canaan); cf. 2 S 17:26; so כָּל־אֶרֶץ הַגִּ׳ 2 K 10:38. **b.** אֶרֶץ גִ׳ (no art.) Zc 10:10; cf. הַר אֶפְרַיִם וְגִ׳ Je 50:19 (‖ Carmel and Bashan); גִ׳ alone, also Gn 37:25; likewise Mi 7:14 (‖ Carmel & Bashan, reference to fertility). **c.** הַגִּ׳ alone, of Isr. territ. in gen. E. of Jordan, Ju 10:8; cf. 2 S 2:9, 2 K 10:33 (of Reuben, Gad and Manasseh); Dt 34:1; אֶת־כָּל־הָאָרֶץ אֶת־הַגִּ׳; Dt 3:10 כָּל־הַגִּ׳ also in general sense Ez 47:18, 2 K 15:29 (?) Ob:19. **4.** גִ׳, name of a city Ho 6:8 (& Ju 10:17 ? cf. **1. a.**

supr.);—on the ruined cities *Jil'âd, Jil'aud* on the *Jebel Jil'âd,* N. of Es-Salṭ, and S. of Jabboḳ v. Di Gn 31:54 & reff. **5.** אֶרֶץ הַגִּ׳ of Israelites living E. of Jordan (as a whole) Ju 20:1; הַגִּ׳ of people of Gilead Am 1:3, 1:13; so גִ׳ Ju 5:17 (= גָּד), 12:4, 12:5 (‖אַנְשֵׁי גִ׳ v:4, v:4, v:5) Ho 12:12. Cf. also גִּלְעָדִי infr. **6.** treated as **n.pr.m. a.** גִ׳, son of Machir & grandson of Manasseh Nu 26:29, 26:29, 26:30, 27:1, 36:1, Jos 17:3 (all P) 1 Ch 2:21, 2:23, 7:14, 7:17; once הַגִּ׳ Jos 17:1 (JE) cf. Di;—ref. in all these to Northern Gilead. **b.** father of Jephthah Ju 11:1, 11:2; —ref. to Gad (cf. supr. esp. sub **5**). **c.** 1 Ch 5:14 (a Gadite).

[Str1569] † גִּלְעָדִי **adj. gent.**;—**1.** of **6** גִּלְעָד **a.** Nu 26:29. **2.** of **5.** Ju 11:1, 11:40, 12:7. **3.** of גִ׳ **n.pr.loc.** Ju 10:3, 2 S 17:27, 19:32, 1 K 2:7, Ezr 2:61 = Ne 7:63; cf. בְּנֵי גִלְעָדִים 2 K 15:25; —cf. also sub **5** גִּלְעָד.

גָּלַשׁ

[Str1570] † [גָּלַשׁ] **vb.** sit, sit up, possibly also recline (cf. Ar. جَلَسَ *sit up;* so Thes De al. (not Ew))—only **Qal** *Pf.* גָּלְשׁוּ(שָׁ) Ct 4:1, 6:5 שֶׁגָּלְשׁוּ גִּלְעָד (הר)מ of flocks of goats, in sim. of a woman's hair; construction & sense rather awkward.

[Str1571] גַּם v. sub גמם. p. 168

גָּמָא

[Str1572] † [גָּמָא] **vb.** swallow (liquids), (NH *id.;* cf. Aram. ܓܡܥ, גְּמַע, גְּמָא; perh. cf. also Eth. ግምዓ፡ *jar, vessel* v. Di)—**Pi.** *Impf.* יְגַמֵּא־אֶרֶץ Jb 39:24 fig. of horse in swift gallop; (this, however, possibly denom. fr. גּוּמָּא NH, Aram. ܓܘܡܬܐ, גּוּמְתָּא *pit, hollow,* i.e. *he makes [paws* or *stamps] hollows in the earth*). **Hiph.** *Imv. fs. sf.* הַגְמִיאִינִי נָא מְעַט־מַיִם Gn 24:17 *let me drink a little water, pray.*

[Str1573] † גֹּמֶא **n.m.**:Jb 8:11 rush, reed, papyrus (cf. Löw[P]. 55) (NH גּוֹמֶא, Eth. ጎሜዕ፡ loan-word, acc. to Di;—name from *swallowing*, sucking up, water? so Thes, cf. Che Is 18:2 al.; = Copt. *gome*, v. Di Ex 2:3 whence others der. as loan-word) —3 + Ex 2:3 גֹּמֶא t.;—*rush, paper-reed,* (Egypt.) Jb 8:11 (‖אָחוּ); coll. Is 35:7 (‖קָנֶה); as material, תֵּבַת גֹּמֶא Ex 2:3 *chest of paper-reed;* כְּלֵי־גֹ׳ Is 18:2 *vessels of paper-reed.*

גמד

גמד (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. جَمَدَ *congeal, become solid; be hard, stern;* also *cut, cut off;* Aram. גְּמַד *contract;* Aph. *be bold, daring*).

[Str1574] † גֹּמֶד **n.m.** cubit (fr. elbow to knuckles of clenched (contracted) hand; Aq on Ez 27:11, Ra al.; Gk. πυγμή; NH גּוֹמֶד *cubit;* so Aram. גַּרְמִידָא Ch WB[1]. 155, ܓܘܡܕܐ (lexx.))—Ju 3:16 of Ehud's sword אָרְכָּהּ גֹ׳ (v. GFM).

[Str1575] † גֹּמְרִים **n.pr.gent.** Ez 27:11; *valorous men* Thes[Add]. 79 Ew RV m; but n.pr. apparently needed; גמדים not elsewhere; Lag[Onom]. Sacr. 2, 95, 2nd ed. 367 prop. גמרים v. גֹּמֶר; < Co צמרים cf. Gn 10:18.

[Str1579] † גִּמְזוֹ **n.pr.loc.** (cf. Syr. ܓܡܙܘ (Lexx.) *sycamore;* Ar. جُمَّيْزٌ is loan-wd. Frä[140]; cf. As. n.pr.loc. *Gamuzanu* Pinches[Hbr]. July, 1886, 222), city of Judah toward Philistines 2 Ch 28:18; mod. *Jimzu,* E. from Lydda Rob[BR] ii. 249 BD[Pal] 21.

גָּמַל

[Str1580] † גָּמַל **vb. 1.** deal fully or adequately with, deal out to. **2.** wean. **3.** ripen (As. *gamâlu, deal with, benefit,* e.g. VR 35:19; NH גָּמַל, Aram. גְּמַל; v. Palm. n.pr. אגמלא Vog[No]. 124, Nab. n. pr. f. גמלת Vog.:Nab. sub No. 7; perh. orig. *complete, accomplish,* cogn. גמר;—Ar. جَمَلَ is *collect,* جَمِلَ *be beautiful, goodly*)—**Qal** *Pf.* Psalm 13:6 +; *Impf.* יִגְמֹל Nu 17:23 +; *Imv.* גְּמֹל Psalm 119:17; *Inf.* גְּמֹל, גְּמָלָה 1 S 1:23; *Pt.* גֹּמֵל Pr 11:17 +; pass. גָּמוּל; גָּמֵל Is 11:8 Psalm 131:2, 131:2; —
1. a.

deal out to, do to, c. 2 acc. גְּמָלַתְהוּ טוֹב וְלֹא רָע *she doeth him good and not evil* Pr 31:12; כִּי אַתָּה גְּמַלְתַּנִי הַטּוֹבָה וַאֲנִי גְּמַלְתִּיךָ הָרָעָה *for thou hast done unto me the good but I have done unto thee the evil* 1 S 24:18; *do* evil (ה)רע *unto* Gn 50:15, 50:17, Pr 3:30; c. לְ Pers. Is 3:9; *do* good *unto,* 2 acc. Is 63:7, 63:7; cf. also גֹּמֵל נַפְשׁוֹ אִישׁ חָסֶד Pr 11:17. **b.** with עַל Pers. *deal bountifully with* Psalm 13:6, 116:7, 119:17, 142:8; c. acc. Pers. *reward* 2 S 22:21 (= Psalm 18:21), perh. also לָמָּה יִגְמְלֵנִי הַגְּמוּלָה הַזֹּאת *why should he reward me with this reward?* 2 S 19:37. **c.** *recompense, repay, requite,* in a bad sense, with 2 acc. Psalm 7:5; with לְ Pers. Dt 32:6, Psalm 137:8; with עַל Pers. 2 Ch. 20:11, Psalm 103:10, Jo 4:4. **2.** *wean a child* (complete his nursing) 1 S 1:23, 1:23, 1:24, 1 K 11:20, Ho 1:8; גָּמוּל *weaned child* Psalm 131:2, 131:2, Is 11:8; גְּמוּלֵי מֵחָלָב *weaned from milk* Is 28:9. **3.** trans. *ripen, bear ripe* (almonds) Nu 17:23; intrans. *become ripe* (grapes) Is 18:5. **Niph.** *Impf.* יִגָּמֵל Gn 21:8; וַיִּגָּמֶל 1 S 1:22; *Inf.* הִגָּמֵל Gn 21:8; —*be weaned.*

[Str1576] † גְּמוּל **n.m.** dealing, recompence, benefit—´11 + Psalm 94:2 ג t.; sf. גְּמֻלְךָ Ob:15, etc.; pl. sf. גְּמוּל יָדַיִם **.1**— ;Psalm 103:2 גְּמוּלָיו *dealing of the hands* Ju 9:16, Pr 12:14 (יָשׁוּב לְ) Is 3:11 (יֵעָשֶׂה לְ). **2.** *dealing*, hence (from context) *equivalent of dealing, recompence:* c. suff. Ob:15 ,גמלך ישוב בראשך (הֵשִׁיב) 4:7 ,Jo 4:4, so with שִׁלֵּם ;Psalm 28:4 הֵשִׁיב לְ 137:8, Pr 19:17; absolutely גְּמוּל לְ (הֵשִׁיב) שִׁלֵּם ,Jo 4:4 עַל ;La 3:64 ,Je 51:6 ,66:6 ,59:18 ,Is 59:18 אלהים ג´ Is 35:4 ;Psalm 94:2 *the recompence of God.* **3.** *benefit:* ;Psalm 103:2 אַל תִּשְׁכְּחִי כָּל גְּמוּלָיו כגמול עליו *according to the benefit* (done) *unto him* 2 Ch 32:25

[Str1577] † גְּמוּל **n.pr.m.** *(weaned)* a chief of the Levites 1 Ch 24:17. Vid. also בֵּית גְּמוּל (Je 48:28).

[Str1578] † גְּמוּלָה **n.f.**:2 S 19:37 dealing, recompence—´ג 2 S 19:37 cf. גָּמַל; pl. גְּמוּלוֹת *dealings* Is 59:18; Je 51:56 אֵל גְּמֻלוֹת *God of recompence.*

[Str1583] † [תַּגְּמוּל] **n.m.** benefit—pl. c. Aram. sf. כָּל־תַּגְּמוּלוֹהִי עָלָי *all his benefits unto me* Psalm 116:12.

[Str1581] † גַּמְלִיאֵל **n.pr.m.** *(reward of God)* a prince of Manasseh Nu 1:10, 2:20, 7:54, 7:59, 10:23, cf. Mishn. גמליאל, Palm. Vog[No]. 124, LXX Γαμαλιήλ Acts 5:34.

† גָּמָל **n. m.** Gn 24:10 + 9 t., **f.** & **m.** Gn 32:16 (cf. infr.), camel (NH *id.* Ar. (جَمَلٌ) جَمَلٌ, Eth. ገመል; As. *gammalu* COT[Gloss] Aram. ܓܡܠܐ, גַּמְלָא; Palm. Tariff pl. גמלין Reckendorf[ZMG] 1888, 401; √גמל but mng. of √ dub.; Bo[Hieroz] i. 73 der. fr. גמל *requite*, so Lag[BN] 20, 49 (camel as μνησίκακος); v. also conject. in MV, Dl in Hpt [F]. 70 Hpt[BAS] i. 171; A. v. Kremer[Semit]. Culturentlehn., 2, Hom[NS] 144 ff.) —abs. 7 + Gn 24:64 גָּמָל t.; pl. + Gn 12:16 גְּמַלִּים 30 t.; cstr. גְּמַלֵּי Gn 24:10; *sf.* 3 + Gn 24:14 גְּמַלֶּיךָ t.; 6 + Gn 37:25 גְּמַלֵּיהֶם ;Gn 24:20 גְּמַלָּיו t.;—*camel,* **1.** as property (in Hex only J) Gn 12:16 (||אתנות) 24:10, 24:35 (||חמורים etc.) 30:43 (|| *id.*) 32:8 (||,צאן בקר) Ex 9:3 (Egyptian ||צאן, בקר, חמורים, סוסים, etc.) Ju 6:5, 7:12, 1 S 15:3 (||חמור etc.) 27:9, 1 Ch 5:21, 27:30 (all || *id.*) 2 Ch 14:14 (||צאן) Ezr 2:67 (||,סוסים פרדים, חמורים) = Ne 7:68, Jb 1:3 (||צאן, בקר, אתנות) cf. v:17, 42:12 (|| *id.*) Je 49:29 (||צאן) v:32, Zc 14:15 (||סוס, חמור, פרד) [4 t. ||סוס and other words, Ex 9:3 (Egyptians), Zc 14:15 (enemies of Israel), Ezr 2:67 = Ne 7:68 (returned exiles)]. **2.** as beasts of burden Gn 24:10 cf. v:11, v:14, v:19, v:20, v:22, v:30, v:31, v:32, v:32, v:44, v:46, v:46, 37:25 (all J), 1 K 10:2, 2 K 8:9, 1 Ch 12:41, 2 Ch 9:1, Is 30:6

(עַל־דַּבֶּשֶׁת ג׳), Is 60:6 (||בִּכְרֵי מִדְיָן). **3.** for riding Gn 24:61, 24:63, 24:64 (all J), 31:17, 31:34 (both E) 1 S 30:17, cf. also Ju 8:21, 8:26 and particularly Is 21:7 רֶכֶב גמל; a riding-company of camels i.e. a troop of camels with riders; נְוֵה גמלים an abode of camels, in prediction against Ammon Ez 25:5, (||מִרְבַּץ צאן). **4.** forbidden as food Lv 11:4 (P) Dt 14:7.

[Str1582] † גְּמַלִּי **n.pr.m.** a Danite Nu 13:12.

גמם

גמם (Ar. جَمَّ *become much* or *abundant,* جَمٌّ *abundance, much,* جَمَّةٌ *collection* (of water), *company* (of people)).

[Str1571] 768:גַּם **adv.** denoting *addition,* also, moreover, yea (Moab. *id.*:prob. akin to √ جَمَّ; cf. جَمًّا (accus.) *in a mass, altogether*)—**1.** *also, moreover,* emphasizing sts. the thought of an entire sentence, but more usually the word immediately following, as Gn 3:6 וַתִּתֵּן גַּם לְאִישָׁהּ and gave *also* to her husband, v[27] and take *also* of the tree of life, 7:3, 19:21, 24:19, 26:21, 29:27, 30:15, 32:21 (...גַּם הִגֵּה : so Est 7:9) 48:11, Ex 8:28, 12:32 b, Dt 1:37, 1 S 28:20, 2 S 11:12, 2 K 9:27, Is 7:13 +. Often before pronouns, Gn 4:4 וְהֶבֶל הֵבִיא גַם הוּא and Abel, *he* also brought, 20:5 וְהִיא־גַם־הִוא (so only here) and she herself *also,* v:6, 27:31 וַיַּעַשׂ גַּם הוּא, 30:8, Dt 3:20, Ju 3:31, 6:35, 9:19, 1 S 19:20–24 Je 12:6, 48:26 etc. (cf. MI[6] ויאמר גם הא): esp. in genealogies of J (Bu[Urg]. 220) Gn 4:22, 4:26, 10:21, 19:38, 22:20, 22:24 cf. Ju 8:31. גַּם sq. pron. also begins a sentence with emph. in an elevated style, *thou (they) also,* Is 14:10, Je 12:6, 12:6, 48:7, Ez 16:52, Na 3:11, 3:11. After a pron. in an oblique case (Ges[§] 135, 2) Gn 27:34, 1 S 19:23, 2 S 17:5, Je 25:14, 27:7 +. וְגַם *and also* (more often than גַּם alone attaching a sentence) Gn 6:4, 14:16, 15:14, 17:16, 20:12, 24:14, 24:46, 30:6, 37:7, 38:24, 42:28, Ex 2:19, 3:9, 4:14, Jos 7:11 (5 t.) 1 S 4:17, 1 K 21:19 + oft.; with a negative = *neither* Ex 5:2, 34:3 al.—גַּם...גַּם (like *et ... et*) *both ... and* Gn 44:16, 47:3, 47:19, Nu 18:3, Je 51:12, Psalm 49:3 +: ...גַּם גַּם... Gn 24:25, Ju 8:22, Ec 9:6: with a negative *neither ... nor* Nu 23:25, 1 S 20:27, 1 K 3:26, and (3 t.) Gn 43:8, Ex 4:10, 1 S 28:6. So (but seldom) וְגַם...גַּם Gn 24:44, Ex 10:25 f. 1 S 2:26, 12:14, 26:25: with neg. 1 S 21:9.—N. B. In poetry independence and emphasis is sts. given by גַּם to a new idea, where in English we should be satisfied with *and:* Psalm 107:5, 137:1, Jb 24:19, Ct 7:14, La 4:15. **2.** with stress on a particular word, *even,* Ex 4:9, Nu 22:33 גַּם אוֹתְךָ *even* thee I had slain, and kept her alive, 2 S 17:10, Je 2:33, Psalm 132:12, Pr 14:13 *even* in laughter the heart is sorrowful, v:20, 17:28, 20:11, Ru 2:15, Ne 3:35; and so often after כִּי, Dt 12:31 for *even* their sons they burn in the fire to their gods, 1 S 22:17, Is 26:12, Je 6:11, 12:6, 14:5, Ho 9:12 כִּי־גַם־אוֹי לָהֶם for *even* woe is it to them when I depart from them; הֲגַם †Gn 16:13, 1 S 10:11, 10:12 = 19:24, 1 K 17:20, Psalm 78:20, Jb 41:1, Est 7:8. Other cases:—1 S 24:12 רְאֵה גַּם רְאֵה see, *yea* see ! (but Hup[Qu]. Job vi. גַּם רָאֹה: cf. infr.) Psalm 118:11; Jb 2:10 גַּם אֶת־הַטּוֹב נְקַבֵּל shall we receive *good* (emph.) from God and not evil ? 21:7; interposed once between a subst. and adj. Gn 20:4 gentemne *etiam* justam interficies? emphasizing כֹּל, Dt 28:61, Ju 9:49 b, 1 S 22:7 גַּם לְכֻלְּכֶם to *all* (emph.) of you will he give ...? 2 S 19:31 גַּם אֶת־הַכֹּל יִקָּח *yea,* the whole let him take! Is 26:12; 2 S 17:12 b and we will not leave ...גַּם אֶחָד *even* one (similarly v:13 b), Psalm 14:3 (= 53:4) אֵין גַּם אֶחָד; an inf. or cogn. accus. attached to a verb, † Gn 31:15, 46:4, Nu 11:15, 16:13, 1 S 1:6. גַּם שְׁנֵיהֶם lit. *even both* i.e. the one as well as the other (Germ. *alle beide*) is said idiomatically, † Gn 27:45 (שְׁנֵיכֶם), Dt 22:22, 23:19, 1 S 25:43 (שְׁתֵּיהֶן), Pr 17:15, 20:10, 20:12, Ru 1:5. **3.** introducing a climax, *yea,* esp. in a rhetorical style, Gn 27:33, Dt 23:3, 23:4, Ju 5:4, 5:4, Is 13:3, 14:8, 43:13 *yea*, from to-day I am the same, 44:12 גַּם רָעֵב *yea*, he is hungry, and has no strength, 47:3, 48:8, 48:8, 48:8, 57:7, Je 46:16, 48:2, 51:44, Ho 7:9, Psalm 41:10, 84:7, 139:12; Is 66:8 כִּי־חָלָה, גַּם־יָלְדָה, צִיּוֹן אֶת־בָּנֶיהָ, Je 5:28, 12:2, Ez 24:5, Jb 21:7, Ct 8:1: emphasizing an extreme, or aggravated, case, *yea, even,* Is 49:15 *yea,* these may forgot, Je 8:17 *yea,* the stork knoweth, etc., Is 23:12 גַּם שָׁם *even* there no rest shall be for thee (so Psalm 139:10), 49:25, 57:6, Je 23:11 b, Mal 3:15, Psalm 84:4. **4.** expressing *correspondence,* esp. in the matter of *retribution* (the גַּם *correlativum*), so frequently גַּם אֲנִי, גַּם אָנֹכִי I *also* (on my part): &md. Gn 20:6 I *also* [as well as thyself] know that thou hast done this innocently, Jos 24:18, Ju 2:21, 1 S 1:28 (cf. Dr) 28:22 גַּם אַתָּה thou *also* (as I have done v:21), 2 S 12:13 י׳ *also* [responding to thy confession] hath removed thy sin, 2 K 2:3, 2:5, Is 31:2, 66:3–4 (גם...גם, emphasizing the action of both parties), Je 2:36, 4:12 now will I

also [in correspondence with their deeds] speak judgments with them, 7:11, 51:49 (גם...גם), Ez 5:8, 5:11, 16:43 (וְגַם = therefore *also*), 23:35, Ho 4:6 because thou hast forgotten the direction of thy God, I *also* (on my part) will forget thy children, Psalm 52:7 (thou lovest evil, etc.) גַּם אֵל יִתֹּצְךָ God *also* (on his part) will pluck thee up, 71:22, 133:1, Pr 1:26, Jb 7:11, 12:3, 16:4; so וְגַם Ju 2:3, Am 4:6, 4:7, Mi 6:13, Mal 2:9. In the apodosis (uncommon): Gn 13:16 if a man could number the dust of the earth, גַּם זַרְעֲךָ יִמָּנֶה thy seed *also* should be numbered, Je 31:36, 31:37, 33:21, 33:26, Zc 8:6. The correspondence is sometimes of the nature of a climax: Gn 27:33, 30:8 I have wrestled, גַּם יָכֹלְתִּי (cf. 1 K 22:22 וְגַם תּוּכָל, Je 50:24), Is 66:8. **5.** connecting two ideas which express (or imply) a contradiction, גַּם acquires sts. an adversative force (cf. **1** אַף end), *yet, but, though:* Psalm 95:9 they tried me, *but also* (Che) saw my work (viz. of judgment), 129:2, Je 6:15 = 8:12, Ez 20:23, Ec 4:8, 4:16, 5:18, Ne 6:1. So וְגַם Ez 16:28, 20:15, Ec 3:13, 6:7, Ne 5:8. **6.** גַּם כִּי (with impf.) *yea, when* La 3:8, *even when* Pr 22:6; *yea though* (stating an imagined case) Is 1:15, Ho 8:10, 9:16, Psalm 23:4 (so גַּם אִם Ec 8:17); *also* (is it) *that* Ru 2:21 (v. **1** כִּי **d**). כִּי גַּם = *for even* (v. supr. **2**); = *though even, although* (conceding a fact) Ec 4:14 (v. De) 8:12.

168:b. 2 .1 גַּם: also Zinj. (Lzb[250] Cooke[166]).

[Str4041] † [מְגַמָּה] **n.f.** Hb 1:9 (of the Chaldaeans) מְגַמַּת פְּנֵיהֶם קָדִימָה, of uncertain meaning: Ges the *assembling* of their faces is (directed) forwards; Ew De Ke *eagerness,* comparing (questionably) גָּמָא *swallow* Jb 39:4, and جَامَ (Freyt.) *seek* (whence St prop. מְגֻמַּת). Text prob. erron.

גמץ

גמץ (√ of foll., Aram. גְּמַץ *dig* (perh. denom.)).

[Str1475] † גּוּמָץ **n.m.** pit (Aram. loan-wd., cf. ܓܘܡܨܐ, גּוּמְצָא; NH גּוּמָּצָא cf. Ba[NB] 66, Anm.I), Ec 10:8 חֹפֵר בּוֹר יִפּוֹל ´ג *he that diggeth a pit shall fall in to it;* so also Pr 26:27 Targum SyrVer where HCT כֹּרֶה שַׁחַת .

גָּמַר

[Str1584] † גָּמַר **vb. end, come to an end, complete** (only Psalm) (NH *id. complete;* As *gaâmru* Lotz[TP].Register & deriv. COT[Gloss] al.; Aram. ܓܡܪ, גְּמַר; Eth. ፈጸመ፡ (II); cf. also Ar. جَمَّرَ *collect, assemble*)—**Qal** *Pf.* ´ג Psalm 12:2 77:9; *Impf* יִגְמָר־ ;Psalm 138:8 יִגְמֹר Psalm 7:10; *Pt.* **1**— ;Psalm 57:3 גֹּמֵר. *come to an end, be no more* Psalm 7:10, 12:2 (|| [פָּסַס]); 77:9 (||אָפַס). **2.** trans.*bring to an end, complete,* אֵל גֹּמֵר עָלָי Psalm 57:3 God that *completeth, accomplisheth, for me* (LXX Gr BI גמל, & so Che doubtfully), יִגְמֹר בַּעֲדִי ´י 138:8.

[Str1586] † גֹּמֶר **n.pr. 1.m. a.** son of Japhet Gn 10:2, 10:3 = 1 Ch 1:5, 1:6, Ez 38:6; Lag :Onom. Sacr. 2, 95, 2nd ed. 367, v. BN 77 prop. גמרים for גמדים Ez 27:11 q.v.; he identif. גֹּמֶר with Cappadocia (cf. Targum Ez 27:11, Kiep[Lb]. d. alt. Geogr. 91) = Armen. *Gamiṙ* -χ (with pl. ending) v. also Lag[Arm]. Stud. 32 § 448; cf. further As.*Gimirrai*, Schr[KG] 157 ff. Dl[Pa] 245 f. also Len[Or].ii. 1, 332 ff.
2. f.

wife of Hosea, Ho 1:3.

[Str1587] † גְּמַרְיָהוּ, גְּמַרְיָה **n.pr.m.** (´י *hath accomplished*)—**1.** גמריהו son of Shaphan Je 36:10, 36:11, 36:12, 36:25. **2.** גמריה son of Hilkiah Je 29:3.

[Str1588] גַּן, גַּנָּה v. sub גנן. p. 171

גָּנַב

[Str1589] † [גָּנַב] **vb.** steal (NH *id.,* Aram. ܓܢܒ, גְּנַב; Ar. جَنَبَ is *hurt the side,* or *put aside,* den. fr. جَنْبٌ *side*)—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. sf. גְּנָבָתַם ,27:20 ,Jb 21:18 גְּנָבַתּוּ 2 ;Gn 31:22 ms. 1 ;Gn 31:30 גָּנַבְתָּ s. וְגָנַבְתִּי+ consec. Pr 30:9 ; גָּנֵבוּ Jos 7:11, 2 S 21:12 ; sf. גְּנָבוּךָ 2 S 19:42; *Impf.* 3 ;Gn 31:20 וַיִּגְנֹב ,Pr 6:30 יִגְנוֹב ,Ex 21:37 יִגְנֹב־ fs. 2 + Gn 31:19 וַתִּגְנֹב t.; 2 ms. ,Dt 5:17 Ex 20:15 תִּגְנֹב Ob:5 , נִגְנֹב ,Lv 19:11 תִּגְנֹבוּ+ ,31:27 ,Gn 31:26 וַתִּגְנֹב ,יִגְנְבוּ Gn 44:8; *Inf. abs.* 2 + Ex 22:11 גָּנֹב t.; *Pt.* 2 + Ex 21:16 גֹּנֵב t., גָּנוּב Gn 30:33; f. cstr. גְּנֻבָתִי Gn 31:39, 31:39; pl. גְּנוּבִים Pr 9:17; in Hexateuch always JED, exc. Lv 19:11 (H);—*steal* c. acc. rei Gn 31:19, 31:30, 31:32, 44:8, Ex 21:37, 2 S 21:12 cf. pass. Gn 30:33, 31:39, Pr 9:17; c. obj. Pers. Ex 21:16, Dt 24:7, 2 S 19:42; = *take by stealth* (for good purpose) 2 K 11:2 = 2 Ch 22:11; abs. Ex 20:15 = Dt 5:17, Lv 19:11 Jos 7:11, Pr 6:30, 30:9, Ob:5, Zc 5:3, cf.*Inf. abs.* Ho 4:2, Je 7:9 & (c. Niph.) Ex 22:11; גנב לֵב = *deceive* Gn 31:20, 31:26 cf Di; אֹתִי ´ג Gn 31:27 *id.;* of sudden sweeping off by storm, in simile Jb 21:18 fig. of destruction of wicked 27:20. **Niph.** *be stolen,* subj. rei גָּנֹב יִגָּנֵב Ex 22:11. **Pi.** *steal away* (trans.) וַיְגַנֵּב אבשלום מְגַנְּבֵי דְּבָרַי ;2 S 15:6 את־לֵב Je 23:30. **Pu.** *be stolen away* subj. Pers. גֻּנַּבְתִּי Gn 40:15; subj. rei וְגֻנַּב consec.

Ex 22:6; *be brought by stealth* Jb 4:12. יָגֵ+נב. **Hithp.** *go by stealth, steal away* וַיִּתְגַּנֵּב ,2 S 19:4 יִתְגַּנֵּב 2 S 19:4. (Syr. ܐܬܓܢܒ *steal* oneself *away;* so ܓܢܒ Gn 31:27.)

[Str1591] † גְּנֵבָה **n.f.** thing stolen (on format. cf. Ba[NB] 161, 166)—גְּנֵבָה Ex 22:3 (an animal); בִּגְנֵבָתוֹ ´בְּ ,Ex 22:2 pret. cf. Di.

[Str1590] † גַּנָּב **n.m.** Ex 22:1 thief—+ Ex 22:1 גַּנָּב 12 t.; 3 + Is 1:23 גַּנָּבִים t.—*thief* that breaks in Ex 22:1, 22:6, 22:7 (JE); by window Jo 2:9 (in simile); *thief* as one who steals Is 1:23, Psalm 50:18, Pr 6:30, 29:24, Je 2:26, 48:27, Ho 7:1 (||גְּדוּד) Zc 5:4; coming by night Je 49:9 cf. Jb 24:14 (in simile), Ob:5 (||שׁוֹדְדֵי לַיְלָה); Jb 30:5; stealer of men (slave-dealer) Dt 24:7.

[Str1592] † גְּנֻבַת **n.pr.m.** (cf. Palm. גנבא Vog[No].137) son of Hadad the Edomite 1 K 11:20, 11:20 (on the ת, cf. Dr[§] N).

גנז

גנז (*cover up, hide*, cf. NH *hide,* Ar. جَنَزَ *cover up,* Aram. גְּנַז Ithpa, ܓܢܙ Ethp. *be hidden,* Eth. ገሀሠ *enwrap*).

[Str1595] † [גְּנָזִים] **n.[m.] pl. 1.** chests (?); **2.** treasury—only pl. cstr. **1**—;גִּנְזֵי. perh. *chests* of variegated cloth בְּרֹמִים ´ג Ez 27:24 so Thes AV RV; Sm Co al. *cloths, carpets*, Ew *Taschen*. **2.** *treasury* (NH גֶּנֶז, Aram. גִּנְזָא, גִּנְזֵי, BAram. cstr. pl. גִּנְזֵי; Pers. loan-word from گنج *treasure*? cf. Vullers[ii].1032 Lag[Ges].Abh.27); גִּנְזֵי הַמֶּלֶךְ Est 3:9, 4:7.

[Str1597] † גַּנְזַךְ **n.[m.]** treasury (NH גנזכה *treasure;* loan-wd. fr. or through Pers. cf. supr. & Lag[Ges]. Abh. 28); וְגַנְזָכָיו 1 Ch 28:11. LXX τῶν ζακχὼ αὐτοῦ; but LXXL τῶν ἀποθηκῶν αὐτοῦ.

גָּנַן

[Str1598] † [גָּנַן] **vb.** cover, surround, defend (Ar. جَنَّ, Aram. אַגֵּן (Aph.), Palm. אגן Vog[Palm].132 ff.)—**Qal** *Pf* 3 + Is 37:35 וְגַנּוֹתִי t.; *Inf. abs.* גָּנוֹן Is 31:5 (c. Hiph. q.v.) —*defend*, subj. always ´י; obj. the city Jerusalem c. עַל Is 37:35, 38:6 = 2 K 20:6, 2 K 19:34 c. (||הוֹשִׁיעַ) אֶל. **Hiph.** *Impf.*—or **Qal** acc. to Ba[ZMG] 1889, 178, who comp. Ar. 2 + Is 31:5 יָגֵן—יַגֵּן t.—*defend* (= Qal), Jerusalem Is 31:5 גָּנוֹן...יגן c. (||הִצִּיל) עַל; obj. Yahweh's people Zc 9:15 c. עַל, 12:8 c. בְּעַד.

[Str1588] † גַּן **n.m.**:Ct 4:12 & (Gn 2:15) **f.** enclosure, garden (NH *id.*, גִּנָּה Ar. جَنَّةٌ, Eth. ገነት: As.*ginû* COT[Gloss], also *gannatu* Dl[Pr] 84; Aram. גִּנְּתָא, גִּנָּא, ܓܢܬܐ; Ph. [צ]פר אגנן אם צץ CIS[i], 165, 11 & p. 232 f. *birds of enclosure* (domestic fowls) *or of wing*) —abs. 3 + Gn 2:8 גַּן t.; cstr. id. Gn 2:15 + 19 t.; c. art. 9 + Gn 2:9 הַגָּן t., but כַּגַּן La 2:6; *sf.* גַּנִּי Ct 4:16, 5:1, גַּנּוֹ Ct 4:16, 6:2; *Pl.* גַּנִּים Ct 4:15 + 2 t.— *garden* as enclosure La 2:6 (simile); הַיּוֹשֶׁבֶת בַּגַּנִּים Ct 8:13; cf. Ct 4:12 (fig. of, bride גַּן נָעוּל); *g. of herbs* (יָרָק) Dt 11:10, 1 K 21:2; fig. of bride, *g. of plants, fruits, and spices* Ct 4:16, 4:16, 5:1, 6:2, 6:2 cf. מַעְיַן גנים Ct 4:15; *g. of (king's) house*) 2 K 21:18 = גַּן־עֻזָּא ;21:26 ,2 K 21:18 גַּן הַמֶּלֶךְ 2 K 25:4 Je 39:4, 52:7, Ne 3:l5, cf. בֵּית הַגָּן) 2 K 9:27 (at Jez-reel ? but this perhaps **n.pr.loc.** v. sub בית p. III); most often of garden (orchard ?) in Eden (Hex only Gn & only J) Gn 2:8, 2:9, 2:10, 2:16, 3:1, 3:2, 3:3, 3:8, 3:8, 3:10, called גַּן־עֵדֶן Gn 2:15, 3:23, 3:24, Ez 36:35, Jo 2:3, cf. גן־י´ Gn 13:10, Is 51:3 (both in simile); גן־אלהים Ez 28:13 (עֵדֶן גן־אל´), 31:8, 31:8, 31:9 (||עֵדֶן); in last three the trees of the garden are comp. with Assyrian under fig. of cedar of Lebanon.

[Str1593–94] † גִּנָּה **n.f.** garden (cf. foregoing)— גִּנָּה Is 1:30, 61:11; cstr. גִּנַּת Ct 6:11 + 3 t.; sf. גִּנָּתוֹ Jb 8:16; pl. 6 + Ec 2:5 גַּנּוֹת ,Nu 24:6 גַּנֹּת t.; sf. גִּנּוֹתֵיכֶם Am 4:9; *garden, orchard*, Am 4:9 (||כֶּרֶם, תְּאֵנָה, זַיִת), 9:14 (fruit-garden; ||כֶּרֶם), Je 29:5, 29:28, Ec 2:5 (||פַּרְדֵּס), גִּנַּת אֱגוֹז Ct 6:11 nut-garden; cf. גִּנַּת־בִּיתָן Est 1:5, 7:7, 7:8; in simile, of prosperous Isr. Nu 24:6 (poem in JE; עֲלֵינָהָר´ג), of chastised Isr. Is 1:30 (אשר מים אין לָהּ ג´), of Yahweh's blessing Is 61:11; in Jb 8:16 עַל־גַּנּוֹ in fig. of prosperity of wicked, as a luxuriant plant; gardens as places of idolatrous worship Is 1:29 (||אֵילִים), 65:3 (||לְבֵנִים), 66:17 (i.e. groves).

[Str1527] † גִּי+נת **n.pr.m.** father of Tibni 1 K 16:21, 16:22.

[Str1599] † גִּנְּתוֹי Ne 12:4 = following.

[Str1599] † גִּנְּתוֹן **n.pr.m.** a priest among the returned exiles Ne 10:7, 12:16 cf. foregoing.

[Str4043] † מָגֵן **n.m.**:1 K 14:27, & **f.**:1 K 10:17, shield (Ar. مِجَنٌّ, Aram. מְגִנָּא, ܡܓܢܐ)—Gn 15:1 מָגֵן 33 + t. (also cstr. Dt 33:29, Na 2:4); sf. מָגִנִּי

5 + Psalm 7:11 t.; 3 + Psalm 33:20 מָגִנֵּנוּ t.; מָגִנָּם Psalm 115:9, 115:10, 115:11; pl. 1 K 10:17 מָגִנִּים 6 + t.; מָגִנּוֹת 2 Ch 23:9; cstr. 4 + 1 K 14:26 מָגִנֵּי t.; sf. מָגִנָּיָה; Jb 15:26 מָגִנָּיו Ho 4:18; —*shield, buckler*, carried by warrior for defence Ju 5:8, 2 S 1:21, 1:21, 2 K 19:32 = Is 37:33, 1 Ch 5:18, 14:7, 17:17, 23:9, 26:14, 32:5, Ne 4:10, Psalm 76:4, Je 46:3, 46:9, Ez 23:24, 38:4, 38:5, 39:9, Na 2:4, Is 22:6 cf. 21:5 (anoint the shield, to make it slippery), so also Psalm 35:2 (where ´י fig. as warrior); אִישׁ מָגֵן = armed man Pr 6:11, 24:34; laid up for show, or as treasure 1 K 10:17, 10:17, 14:26, 14:27 (= 2 Ch 9:16, 9:16, 12:9, 12:10) 2 Ch 32:27 cf. Ct 4:4, Ez 27:10; of scales of crocodile (leviathan) אֲפִיקֵי מָגִנִּים Jb 41:7; fig. of wicked's defence against judgments of ´י, עֲבִי גַבֵּי מָגִנָּיו Jb 15:26; fig, of king Psalm 89:19 (cf. Che); fig. of rulers of Ephraim Ho 4:18; fig. of rulers of earth Psalm 47:10; fig. (very often) of ´י, as defence of his servants, Psalm 3:4, 7:11 (rd. מָגִנִּי עָלַי אל´ cf. Che crit. note) 18:3, 18:31, 18:36 (= 2 S 22:3, 22:31, 22:36) 28:7, 33:20, 59:12, 84:10, ; 84:12, 115:9, 115:10, 115:11, 119:114, 144:2, Pr 2:7, 30:5, and v. esp. Gn 15:1 (E).

[Str4044] † מְגִנָּה **n.f.** covering, מְגִנַּת־לֵב La 3:65 *covering of heart*, i.e. a hard shell about the heart = *obstinacy*, so Ges (cf. Qor 6:25 وَجَعَلْنَا عَلَى قُلُوبِهِم أَكِنَّةً) RV; or, *covering of the understanding, blindness of the heart*, so Ew Ke Näg Che.

[Str4042] † מָגֵן **vb.** only **Pi.** deliver up, deliver (denom. fr. מָגֵן; on connex. of meanings cf. סָגַר)—*Pf.* מִגֵּן Gn 14:20; *Impf.* 3 fs. sf. אֲמַגֶּנְךָ Pr 4:9 תְּמַגֵּן+נךָ Ho 11:8; —*deliver up* to adversary Gn 14:20; Ho 11:8 + Is 64:6 LXX SyrVer Targum Ew Che al. וַתְּמַגְּנֵנוּ for MT וַתְּמוֹגֵנוּ; also *deliver, give*, c. acc. & sf. of indirect obj. Pr 4:9.

גָּעָה

[Str1600] † גָּעָה **vb.** low (of cattle) (NH *id.*, Aram. גְּעָא, ܓܥܳܐ)—הָלַח וְגָעוֹ Jb 6:5; יִגְעֶה־שׁוֹר 1 S 6:12.

[Str1601] † גִּעָה **n.pr.loc.** close to Jerusalem גִּעָתָה Je 31:39; —site unknown.

[Str1602] † גָּעַל **vb.** abhor, loathe (NH געל Nithpa.*be fouled*, **Hiph.** *rinse out* with hot water; גְּעִילָה *rejection;* Aram. געל Ithpe. *be fouled, soiled*)

—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. וְגֶעֱלָה, Je 14:19, Lv 26:43 נֶעֱלָה cons. Lv 26:30; גָּעֲלוּ; Lv 26:44 גְּעַלְתִּים Ez 16:45; *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּגְעַל Lv 26:11, 26:15; *Pt.* f. גֹּעֶלֶת Ez 16:45, 16:45; —*abhor, loathe*, (usually c. acc.), Yahweh, his people Lv 26:11, 26:30, 26:44 (H) Je 14:19 (c. בְּ); the people, Yahweh's statutes Lv 26:15, 26:43 (H); Ez 16:45, 16:45 women their husbands (fig., in proph. ag. Jerusalem). **Niph.** נִגְעַל מָגֵן גִּבּוֹרִים 2 S 1:21 *the shield of heroes was defiled* RVm VB Kirkp. but < *is rejected, cast away (with loathing)* Dr, cf. Klo; LXX προσωχθίσθη. **Hiph.** *Impf.* שׁוֹרוֹ עִבֵּר וְלֹא יִגְעָל Jb 21:10; *and doth not cause*, or *allow*, (the cow) *to reject as loathesome* Ra De, cf. DI[1], DI[2], however, of bull, *cast away* (semen), or *shew aversion*.

[Str1604] † גֹּעַל **n.m.** loathing, בְּגֹעַל נַפְשֵׁךְ Ez 16:5.

[Str1603] † גַּעַל **n.pr.m.** appar. a Canaanite, son of עֶבֶד (but cf. VB) Ju 9:26, 9:28, 9:30, 9:31, 9:35, 9:36, 9:37, 9:39, 9:41.

גָּעַר

[Str1605] † גָּעַר **vb.** rebuke (Aram. גְּעַר ܓܥܰܪ id., Eth. ገዖረ: *cry out*, Sab. יגער n.pr., Sab. Denkm. p. 29.30)—Is 17:13; 2 + Psalm 9:6 גָּעַרְתָּ t., etc.; *Impf.* Zc 3:2 יִגְעַר 3 + t., תִּגְעָרוּ Ru 2:16; *Imv.* גְּעַר Psalm 68:31; *Inf.* מִגְעַר־ Is 54:9; *Pt.* גֹּעֵר, Na 1:4 גוֹעֵר Mal 2:3; —c. בְּ except Psalm 9:6, 68:31, 119:21, Mal 2:3 where acc.;—**1.** *rebuke*, father his son Gn 37:10 (E), reapers Ruth Ru 2:16, priest Jeremiah Je 29:27. **2.** of God rebuking nations Psalm 9:6, Is 17:13, proud Psalm 119:21, Satan Zc 3:2, 3:2, בְּאֹכֵל, Psalm 68:31 חית קנה (the devouring swarm of locusts, restraining them) Mal 3:11, the sea drying it up Psalm 106:9, Na 1:4, Zion Is 54:9; הַזֶּרַע the *seed* (prevent the usual harvest) Mal 2:3 (LXX Aq Vulgate הַזְּרֹעַ, *the arm*, viz., of priests, that they may not extend it to bless).

[Str1606] † גְּעָרָה **n.f.** rebuke—Pr 13:1 + 2 t.; 5 + Ec 7:5 גַּעֲרַת t.; sf. גַּעֲרָתֶךָ Psalm 18:16 + (sfs. 6 t.);—**1.** of man Pr 13:1, 13:8, 17:10, Ec 7:5, Is 30:17, 30:17. **2.** of God Jb 26:11, Psalm 18:16 (= 2 S 22:16) 76:7, 80:17, 104:7, Is 50:2, 51:20, 66:15.

[Str4045] † מִגְעָרָת **n.f.** rebuke Dt 28:20.

גָּעַשׁ

[Str1607] † [גָּעַשׁ] **vb.** shake, quake (NH *id.*)—**Qal** *Impf.* וַתִּגְעַשׁ Psalm 18:8 a = 2 S 22:8 a Kt (Qr Hithp.);—*quake* of earth at theoph., Psalm 18:8 = 2 S 22:8 (rd. Kt; ||רעשׁ). **Pu.** *Impf. be shaken up, convulsed* יְגֹעֲשׁוּ־עַם Jb 34:20 *a people are convulsed*. **Hithp.** *shake back and forth, toss* or *reel to and fro* וַיִּתְגָּעַשׁ Qr 2 S 22:8 a (< Kt **Qal**); וַיִּתְגָּעֲשׁוּ ,Je 46:7 יִתְגָּעֲשׁוּ Psalm 18:8 b + 2 t.;—of mountains Psalm 18:8 b = 2 S 22:8 b; of waves of sea, Je 5:22; of waters of Nile Je 46:7 (cf. v:8). **Hithpo.** *Pf.* וְהִתְגֹּעֲשׁוּ consec. Je 25:16; *Impf.* יִתְגֹּעֲשׁוּ Je 46:8; *id.* of waters of Nile Je 46:8; of drunken men, *reel to and fro*, Je 25:16 (fig. of nations confounded by יׄ).

[Str1608] † [גַּעַשׁ] **n.pr.loc.** הַר־גַּעַשׁ Jos 24:30, Ju 2:9 mt. in Ephraim, S. of (חֶרֶס)תִּמְנַת־סֶרַח q.v.; נַחֲלֵי גָעַשׁ 2 S 23:30 = 1 Ch 11:32 of ravines thereon, or near by.

[Str1609] † גַּעְתָּם **n.pr.m.** a chief of Edom, son of Eliphaz Gn 36:11, 36:16, 1 Ch 1:36.

[Str1610] גַּף v. sub גפף. below

גפן

גפן (√ of following; meaning ?).

[Str1612] † גֶּפֶן **n.f.**:Ju 9:13 + (**m.** only Ho 10:1, perh. infl. of יִשְׂרָאֵל 2 K 4:39) vine (NH *id.*, Ar. جَفْنٌ (Yemen), As. *gapnu*, cf. Zehnpfund[BAS] i. 633; Aram. ܓܦܢܐ ,גֹּוּפֵן ,גֶּפֶן, pl. ܓܦܢܝܢ)—´38 + Gn 40:9 ג t. (also cstr., as Nu 6:4, Dt 32:32, Is 16:8, 16:9), גֶּפֶן+ Ju 9:12 + 2 t.; *sf.* ,Je 5:17 גַּפְנְךָ ,Jo 1:7 גַּפְנִי 3 = 1 K 5:5 גַּפְנוֹ t., Dt 32:32 גַּפְנָם ,Ho 2:14 גַּפְנָהּ 2 + t.; pl. גְּפָנִים Ct 2:13, Hb 3:17—*vine* (always grape-bearing exc. 2 K 4:39) Gn 40:9, 40:10 (in dream) 49:11, Nu 20:5, Dt 8:8, Ju 9:12, 9:13 (in allegory) 1 K 5:5, 2 K 18:31 = Is 36:16, Psalm 78:47, 105:33, Ct 2:13, 6:11, 7:13, Is 7:23, 24:7, 32:12, Je 5:17, 8:13, Ho 2:14, Jo 1:7, 1:12, 2:22, Mi 4:4, Hb 3:17, Hg 2:19, Zc 2:10, 8:12, Mal 3:11; גֶּפֶן שָׂדֶה a vine bearing poisonous gourds 2 K 4:39; גֶּפֶן הַיַּיִן Nu 6:4 (cf. Gn 40:10, Ju 9:13) Ju 13:14; אֶשְׁכְּלוֹת הַגֶּפֶן Ct 8:9; עֵץ הַגֶּפֶן Ez 15:2, 15:6; in simile of stars fading away at Yahweh's judgment Is 34:4; in simile of wicked losing early promise Jb 15:33; in simile of wife Psalm 128:3; fig. of Israel Psalm 80:9, 80:15, Ez 17:6, 17:6, 17:7, 17:8, Ho 10:1 cf. Ez 19:10, Je 2:21, 6:9; also Ho 14:8; fig. of Israel as easily destroyed Ez 15:2, 15:6; fig. of godless enemies of Israel Dt 32:32 cf. Di; גֶּפֶן שִׁבְמָה fig. for prosperity of Moab Is 16:8, 16:9, Je 48:32.—On the vine in Syria cf. Anderlind[ZPV] 1888, 160 ff.

גפף

גפף (√ of foll.; cf. Syr. ܓܦܦ in deriv., ܓܰܦܦܳܐ *curved, convex;* also Ar. جَفْجَفٌ both *hilly country* and *depression*, Frey.)

[Str1610] † [גַּף] **n.m.** body, self, height, elevation (cf. NH גּוּף)—sg. sf. גַּפּוֹ Ex 21:3, 21:3, 21:4; pl. cstr. **1**— ;Pr 9:3 גַּפֵּי. *body, self*, only in phr. יָבֹא בְּגַפּוֹ (יֵצֵא)) *he shall come in (go out) by himself* (with his body) Ex 21:3, 21:3, 21:4; in law of slave (cf. Di). **2.** *height, elevation* עַל־גַּפֵּי מְרֹמֵי קָרֶת Pr 9:3.

[Str1613] † גֹּפֶר **n.[m.]** gopher, only in עֲצֵי־גֹפֶר Gn 6:14 (P), wood of which the ark was made (word dub.; Thes comp. כֹּפֶר & so Rob Ges (hence ' *pitch-wood*, resinous wood '), cf. Di; Lag[Semitica] i. 64; Symmict. ii. 93, BN 217 ff. thinks word not original, but inferred from גפרית, and substituted here for גפרית by copyist, or editor. Cf. following).

[Str1614] † גָּפְרִית **n.f.** brimstone (Aram. גּוּפְרִיתָא, also ܓܘܦܪܝܬܐ, ܓܘܦܪܝܬܐ, כוברית, כבריתא; Ar. كِبْرِيت (certainly foreign wd.); der. from (כֹּפֶר), גֹּפֶר by Thes RobGes, cf. Di Gn 6:14; i.e. *pitch*, and then other combustibles, esp. *sulphur;* Lag[1]. c. thinks fr. Bactr. *vohûkereti*)—6 + Gn 19:24 גָּפְרִית t.—*brimstone*, after הִמְטִיר Gn 19:24 (J), fig. of judgment Psalm 11:6, Ez 38:22 (in all ||אֵשׁ etc.), cf. also Jb 18:15, Is 34:9, & Dt 29:22; נַחַל גׄ´ simile for the destroying breath of יׄ´ Is 30:33.

[Str1616] גֵּר v. sub I. גור. p. 158

[Str1615] גֵּר v. sub גיר. p. 162

[Str1617] † גֵּרָא **n.pr.m.** (Ph. גרא) son of Benjamin Gn 46:21 (lacking Nu 26:38–40); son of Belaï, & grandson of Benj., acc. to 1 Ch 8:3, 8:5 cf. v:7; designation of a Benjamite family or clan; hence Ehud called בֶּן־גֵּרָא Ju 3:15, & so Shimei, 2 S 16:5, 19:17, 19:19, 1 K 2:8.

גרב

גרב (√ of foll.; Ar. جَرِبَ, Aram. ܓܪܒ (*have the scab* etc.), are appar. denom.)

[Str1618] † גָּרָב **n.[m.]** itch, scab (Ar. جَرَبٌ, Aram. ܓܪܒܐ, גַּרְבָּא, As. *garabu* Dl:§ 162)—גָּרָב Lv 21:20, 22:22, Dt 28:27.

[Str1619] † גָּרֵב
1. n.pr.m.

(cf. Palm. n.pr.m. גריבא Vog[141]) one of David's heroes 2 S 23:38 = 1 Ch 11:40.
2. n.pr.loc.

(cf. Sab. n.pr.loc. גרבם Hal[No]. 379, 382) only in גִּבְעַת גָּרֵב Je 31:39 *hill of Gareb*, appar. close to Jerusalem on the SW. cf. Gf; v. also Hi Che.

[Str1620–21] גַּרְגַּר, גַּרְגְּרוֹת v. sub גרר. p. 176

[Str1622] † גִּרְגָּשִׁי **adj.gent.** only הַגִּ׳ as n.pr.coll.; ' begotten ' by Canaan Gn 10:16 = 1 Ch 1:14; in list of Canaanitish peoples displaced by Isr.; territ. unknown; Gn 15:21, Dt 7:1, Jos 3:10, 24:11, Ne 9:8; cf. Gn 10:16, 1 Ch 1:14 supr. (Hex only JED).

גָּרַד

[Str1623] † [גָּרַד] **vb.** scrape, scratch (NH *id.*, Aram. גְּרַד, ܓܪܕ & Ph. מגרדם *flesh-scrapers* CIS[338]. 4; cf. also Ar. جَرَدَ *peel* or *strip off* bark, *shave* hair fr. a hide etc.)—**Hithp.** *Inf.* לְהִתְגָּרֵד *scrape one's self* Jb 2:8.

גָּרָה

[Str1624] † [גָּרָה] **vb.** only **Pi.** stir up strife, **Hithp.** engage in strife (cf. NH Pi. *stir up, excite*, against (בְּ) Hithp.; Aram. Pa. גָּרָא, ܓܪܐ; esp. As. *garû*, Qal *attack, be at war with, garû, girû, enemy*, etc. Asrb[Annals] iv. 49, 50 (KB[ii]. 190) also SASmith[Asrb]. i. ii. Gloss.; Ar. جَرَى is *run*, esp. of water, *flow*, etc.)—**Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יְגָרֶה Pr 15:18, 28:25, 29:22, all c. obj. מָדוֹן *excite, stir up, strife*.—On גֵּרָה Dt 14:8 v. I. גֵּרָה sub גרר. **Hithp.** *Pf.* 2 fs. הִתְגָּרִיתְ Je 50:24; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִתְגָּרֶה Dn 11:25, וְיִתְגָּרֶוּ v:10; 2 ms. תִּתְגָּרֶה 2 K 14:19, 2 Ch 25:19; juss. apoc. תִּתְגָּר Dt 2:9, 3 ;2:19 mpl. יִתְגָּרוּ Pr 28:4, Dn 11:10, cf. Dn 11:10 Kt., v. supr.; 2 mpl. תִּתְגָּרוּ Dt 2:5 (juss.); *Imv.* ms. הִתְגָּר Dt 2:24;
1—. *excite oneself* against (בְּ Pers.), *engage in strife* with, lit. Dt 2:5, 2:19, 2 K 14:19 = 2 Ch 25:19 (sq. בְּרָעָה; רעה— personif. as challenged opponent); also + acc. of manner, מִלְחָמָה Dt 2:9, 2:24; fig. וְשֹׁמְרֵי תוֹרָה יִתְגָּרוּ בָם Pr 28:4 *while they that keep the law are at strife with them*, i.e. with those that forsake it. **2.** abs., *excite oneself* (against foe), *wage war*, only Dn 11: יִתְגָּרוּ וְאָסְפוּ הֲמוֹן חֲיָלִים רַבִּים v:10 *they shall wage war*, etc.; וְיָשֹׁב וְיִתְגָּרֶוּ עַד־מָעֻזּוֹ v:10 *and he shall return and war, even to his stronghold;* v:25 sq. בְּחַיִל גָּדוֹל + לַמִּלְחָמָה (instr.)

[Str1627] † גָּרוֹן **n.m.**:Psalm 69:4 neck, throat (connexion with above √ dub.; Thes RobGes (cf. MV) from גרה in (assumed) sense of גרר of a *dragging, scraping* sound; cf. מְגֵרָה; yet √ perh. גרן q.v.; Ar. جِرَانٌ (sub جَرَنَ Frey Lane) *front part of neck* of camel, etc.)—ג׳ Is 3:16, 58:1; sf. גְּרוֹנֵחַ ;Psalm 69:4 גְּרוֹנִי Ez 16:11 + Je 2:25 Qr (Kt גורנך); גְּרֹנָם ,149:6 Psalm 115:7 גְּרוֹנָם Psalm 5:10; — *throat;* **1.** of the visible exterior (front) of throat, *neck* ג׳ נְטֻיּוֹת Is 3:16 *outstretched of neck* (= with outstretched neck); וְרָבִיד עַל־גְּרוֹנֵחַ Ez 41:19 *and a chain upon thy neck*. **2.** *throat*, as capable of thirst Je 2:25; as organ of speech Is 58:1 קְרָא בְגָרוֹן ל׳ לֹא יֶהְגּוּ בְּגָ (||הָרֵם קוֹלֶךָ), Psalm 115:7; also רוֹמְמוֹת אֵל בִּגְרוֹנָם Psalm 149:6 *high songs to God (be) in their throat;* cf. נִחַר גְּרוֹנִי Psalm 69:4 *my throat is parched* (||יָגַעְתִּי בְקָרְאִי); so also קֶבֶר־פָּתוּחַ גְּרֹנָם Psalm 5:10 *their throat is an opened sepulchre*.

[Str8409] † [תִּגְרָה] **n.f.** contention, strife, hostility (cf. Aram. תִּגְרָא, oft. Targum; v. Thes; תִּגְרָה NHWB & Fl in Ch WB[ii]. 581)—only cstr. sg. מִתִּגְרַת יָדְךָ Psalm 39:11 *from* (i.e. *through*) *the hostility of thy hand I am consumed*.

[Str1625–26] I. גֵּרָה II. גֵּרָה v. sub גרר. p. 176

[Str1628] גֵּרוּת v. sub I. גור. p. 158

גָּרַז

[Str1629] † [גָּרַז] **vb.** cut, cut off (Ar. جَرَزَ *cut, cut off, exterminate*)—**Niph.** *Pf.* נִגְרַזְתִּי Psalm 31:23 = destroyed out of Yahweh's sight.

[Str1631] † גַּרְזֶן **n.m.**:Is 10:15 axe (*pick, pick-axe*, 3 t. in SI; on format. cf. Sta[294] a Ges[§] 85, xi. 54) —Dt 19:5, 20:19, Is 10:15, 1 K 6:7 (Co conj. also Ez 31:11).

[Str1511] † גִּרְזִי Kt, גִּזְרִי (q.v.) Qr **adj.gent.** 1 S 27:8.

[Str1630] † גְּרִזִּים **n.pr.loc.** mt. in N. Israel, S. of Sichem (Nabulus), opp. *Ebal* (עֵיבָל), which was on N.; only ´הַר ג Dt 11:29, 27:12, Jos 8:33, Ju 9:7; mod. *Jebel eṭ-Ṭôr* Rob[BR] ii. 274 ff. BD[Pal] 220, 222.

גרטל

גרטל (possibly quadrilit. √, whence foll. c. א prosthet. Cf. however infr.)

[Str105] † [אֲגַרְטָל] **n.m.** a kind of vessel, basin or basket (?; others *basket-like, basket-shaped* vessel); only pl. cstr. אֲגַרְטְלֵי זָהָב, & ´כֶּסֶף א, both Ezr 1:9, denoting vessels from temple at Jerus. restored by Cyrus. (Etym. & mng. dub. cf. supr.; A LXXL Codd. LXX of ψυκτῆρες, *wine-coolers;* B om.; now commonly compared with Aram. קַרְטָלִיתָא Levy NHWB[iv]. 376, ܩܪܛܠܝܬܐ, Ar. قِرْطَلَّةٌ, قِرْطَالَةٌ, supposed to be loan-word fr. Hellenist. Gk. κάρταλος, κάρταλλος (e.g. LXX 2 K 10:7, Heb. דוּדִים), all = *basket, fruit-basket*, etc., *canistrum* (so MV BeRy SS); but κάρταλλος itself is possibly a Pers. or Shemit. loan-word; cf. esp. Frä[77] f.; further conject. in Thes BeRy.)

גרל

גרל (cf. Ar. جَرَلٌ, & pl. أَجْرَالٌ, *stones*, or *stony place* planted with trees; جَرِلٌ *stony;* جُرَوَلٌ, جَرْوَلٌ, *stony ground, stones;* hence foll., because stones were used in casting lots; cf. Gk. ψῆφος *pebble, vote;* κύσμος *bean, lot*).

[Str1486] 77:גּוֹרָל **n.m.**:Lv 16:8 & († Jos 21:10, but v. infr.) **f.** lot: (NH *id.* & denom. Hiph. הִגְרִיל *cast lots*)—abs. ´51 + Jos 16:1 ג t.; cstr. 2 + Jos 18:11 גּוֹרַל t., גֹּרַל Nu 36:3; sf. גֹּרָלִי, Psalm 16:5 גּוֹרָלִי Ju 1:3, גּוֹרָלְךָ, גּוֹרָלָךְ, Dn 12:13 גֹּרָלְךָ, Pr 1:14 Ju 1:3, Je 13:25 גּוֹרָלֵךְ 2 + Jos 18:11 גּוֹרָלָם, 1 Ch 26:14 גּוֹרָלוֹ, Is 57:6 t.; pl. 8 + Jon 1:7 גּוֹרָלוֹת t., גֹּרָלוֹת Lv 16:8; —*a lot* cast for the decision of questions Pr 18:18, designation of persons, etc., for service or punishment, assignment of property, etc.; prob. stones put into the bosom-fold of a garment, Pr 16:33 (´בַּחֵיק יוּטַל אֶת־הַג), or into a vessel, and shaken until one springs out (עָלָה, יָצָא or—late—נָפַל); this was regarded originally as divine decision (cf. on Urim & Thummim p. 22, supr.); for the agent, the usual verbs are נָתַן, יָרָה, הִשְׁלִיךְ, and הִפִּיל. Particularly:—**1.** *lot* for dividing land, esp. that which Joshua cast at Shiloh ´(יָרָה) Jos 18:6 לִפְנֵי י v:8, v:10 (both הִשְׁלִיךְ; all three sq. לְ of Pers. for whom; all JE); cf. 19:51 (P); so of lot coming up, or forth, עָלָה Jos 18:11 (cstr.; P), also sq. לְ Pers. 19:10 (P), & foll. c. יָצָא 16:1 (JE), Nu 33:54, Jos 19:1, 19:17, 19:24, 19:32, 19:40, 21:4 (all P); *be divided by lot* יֵחָלֵק בְּג´ Nu 26:55, or *according to lot* תֵּחָלֵק ´עַל־פִּי הַג v:56; *apportion by lot* ,34:13 ,33:54 הִתְנַחֲלוּ ´בְּג´ נִחַל בְּג´ Jos 19:51; *give by lot* ´נָתַן בְּג´ Nu 36:2 בַּג´ Jos 21:8 (all P) 1 Ch 6:50; *have by lot* ´בַּג´ הָיָה ל´ Jos 21:4, & (היה om.) v:5, v:6 (all P) cf. 1 Ch 6:46, 6:48; also Jos 21:10 (P; ´רִאשׁוֹנָה הַג, only here f.; LXX—not LXXL—om. ראשונה, & so) ‖ 1 Ch 6:39; cf. further Is 34:17 (הִפִּיל לְ). **2.** *lot* for assigning to service, duty or punishment, **a.** concerning the goats on day of atonement, Lv 16:8 (נָתַן עַל) v:8, v:8 (sq. לְ); cf. v:9, v:10 (עָלָה עַל; all P). **b.** assigning priests to their courses, singers, musicians & porters to their duties, by lot ´;1 Ch 24:5 חָלַק בְּג´ הִפִּיל ג´ v:31, 25:8, 26:13 (sq. לְ of position) v:14; of lot coming forth (יָצָא לְ Pers.) 24:7 (cf. v:7; v:18) 25:9 (cf. v:9–31) 26:14 cf. וַיֵּצֵא גּוֹרָלוֹ v:14. **c.** *cast lots* for dwelling in Jerus. (´הִפִּיל ג) Ne 1:11 (sq. inf.) **d.** for supplying wood for altar-fire Ne 10:35 (הִפִּיל עַל); here belongs prob. also **e.** Ju 20:9 ´עָלֶיהָ בְּג, ref. to v:10 (determining who shall go up, and who supply provision) LXX ἀναβησόμεθα ἐπ᾽ αὐτὴν ἐν κλήρῳ, so Stu (insert perh. נעלה), cf. AV RV, Bu[RS] 151 (who rds. ´נַפִּילָה בְּג); > SyrVer Be Ke who ref. ´ג here to division of land of captured city. **f.** to determine guilty persons Jon 1:7, 1:7 (both הִפִּיל) v:17 (נָפַל עַל); so appar. Ez 24:6 of inhab. of Jerus. under fig. of flesh in pot ´לֹא־נָפַל עָלֶיהָ ג *no lot is fallen over it*, i.e. no discrimination is made, destruction is to include the whole city; (cf. also Jos 7:14 ff. 1 S 14:41 ff. where divine agency in detection is prominent but word גּוֹרָל not used). **g.** in allotting slaves Jo 4:3 (יָדוּ) Na 3:10 ;´אֶל־עַמִּי יַדּוּ ג (עַל; so Ob:11 ´וְעַל־יְרוּשָׁלַם יַדּוּ ג—all c. vb. ידד q.v. **h.** in distributing plundered garments Psalm 22:19 (הִפִּיל עַל). **i.** to determine favourable day for a scheme, (לִפְנֵי הָמָן) Est 3:7 הִפִּיל 9:24 (sq. inf.; v. also פּוּר). **3.** *thing assigned, apportioned, allotted* esp. of land assigned by lot, *allotment* Jos 15:1, 17:1, 21:38 (all P), 17:14, 17:17 = *portion, share* (נַחֲלָה‖ JE); cf. גֹּרַל נַחֲלָתֵנוּ Nu 36:3 (P), גּוֹרַל נַחֲלָתָם Jos 14:2 (P; but perh. rd. abs. גּוֹרָל cf. Di); also גְּבוּל גּוֹרָלָם 18:11 (P) *the boundary of their allotment;* עָרֵי גּוֹרָלָם 21:20 (P); v. further Ju 1:3, 1:3; so prob. Mi 2:5 ´הִשְׁלִיךְ חֶבֶל בְּג (Hi Che; cf. also Ew); Psalm 125:3, land, exposed to oppressive exaction; also fig. of ´י as

portion, allotment of his people Psalm 16:5 (so Che, & on תָּמִיד for תּוֹמִיךְ cf. his crit. n.; v. also Ew; otherwise De al.;—||מְנָת חֶלְקִי); on the other hand, of idols Is 57:6 (||חֵלֶק); also עָמַד לְגֹרָלְךָ Dn 12:13, of *allotted portion, share*, in the Messianic consummation; more generally, *one's portion, lot, fortune* גּוֹרָלְךָ תַּפִּיל בְּתוֹכֵנוּ Pr 1:14 *cast thy fortune into the midst of us, in with us* (||כִּיס אֶחָד יִהְיֶה לְכֻלָּנוּ). **4.** *portion = recompence, retribution* Is 17:14 (||חֵלֶק), Je 13:25 (||מְנָת מִדַּיִּךְ), both implying divine agency.

[Str1632] † [גָּרֹל] **adj.** גְּרַל־חֵמָה Pr 19:19 Kt; < Qr גְּדַל־ל cf. Vrss, AV RV Now Str al.

I גָּרַם

[Str1633] I. [גָּרַם] **vb.** lay aside, leave, save (NH גָּרַם is *shorten, occasion, bring about, to pass*, Aram. גְּרַם Pa. *occasion, bring about*, ܓܪܰܡ *abscidit, decrevit*, cf. also Ar. جَرَمَ *cut off* (fruit), *shear* (sheep);—on connexion of ideas v. Fl NHWB[i]. 437) **Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. לֹא גֶּרְמוּ לַבֹּקֶר Zp 3:3 *they have left nothing for the morrow*, in fig. of cruel judges (dub.: al. fr. II. [גָּרַם], v. Kau[AT] Dr).

[Str1634] † גֶּרֶם **n.[m.]** bone, strength, self (?) (Ar. جِرْمٌ *body*, Aram. ܓܪܰܡ, גְּרַם *bone, self*)—abs. גֶּרֶם+ 2 + Gn 49:14 t.; cstr. גֶּרֶם 2 K 9:13; sf. גַּרְמָיו Jb 40:18; **1.** *bone* Pr 17:22 (coll.) 25:15; of behemoth (hippopot.) Jb 40:18 (||עצם q.v.) **2.** *strength* Gn 49:14 גֶּרֶם+ חֲמֹר *strong ass* (lit. *bony*, so VB). **3.** *self* (cf. עצם), 2 K 9:13 גֶּרֶם הַמַּעֲלוֹת so Ges Ew Ke, but text dub., v. conjectures in Klo.

[Str1633] † II. [גָּרַם] **vb.denom.** break bones, break,—**Pi.** *Impf.* וְעַצְמֹתֵיהֶם יְגָרֵם Nu 24:8 (JE); but also וְאֶת־חֲרָשֶׁיהָ תְּגָרֵמִי Ez 23:34 (yet on txt. v. Co.)

[Str1636] † גַּרְמִי **adj.gent.** c. art. 1 Ch 4:19.

גרן

גרן (√ of foll.; ? cf. Ar. جَرَنَ, *become accustomed, worn smooth* (of skin, garment, etc.); also *grind grain vehemently;* vid. further جَرِينٌ *what one has ground*, of grain; & *place in which dates are dried* = مَجْرَنٌ).

[Str1637] † גֹּרֶן **n.m.** threshing-floor (cf. further vulg. Ar. جُرْنٌ *stone basin, trough, mortar*, etc. Dozy Lane, v. Mohit[243] b, 7)—27 + Gn 50:10 גֹּרֶן t. (cstr. e.g. Gn 50:10, 50:11, 2 S 6:6); גָּרְנָה: Mi 4:12; sf. גָּרְנִי Is 21:10; גָּרְנְךָ Dt 15:14, 16:13; pl. הַגָּרָנוֹת, 1 S 23:1 Jo 2:24; cstr. גָּרְנוֹת Ho 9:1—threshing-floor, (on form v. Rob[BR] i. 550 cf.Fl NHWB[i]. 437) Gn 50:10, 50:11 (הָאטָד ´ג) Nu 18:27 (דָּגָן מִן־הַג´) Dt 15:14, 16:13, Ju 6:37, Ru 3:2 (הַשְּׂעֹרִים ´הוּא זֹרֶה ג) v:3, v:6, v:14, 2 S 6:6, 24:16, 24:18, 24:21, 24:24, 1 Ch 13:9, 21:15, 21:18, 21:21, 21:22, 21:28, 2 Ch 3:1, Ho 9:1 (דָּגָן ´ג) v:2, Mi 4:12, Jb 39:12 cf. Di; תְּבוּאַת ´ג; Nu 15:20 תְּרוּמַת ג Nu 18:30; of these, three may be n.pr.loc.:—;50:11 ,Gn 50:10 גֹּרֶן הָאָטָד גֹּרֶן כִּידֹן 1 Ch 13:9 = גֹּרֶן נָכוֹן 2 S 6:6 (cf. We Dr); place of storing corn, etc. 1 S 23:1, 2 K 6:27, Jo 2:24; open place at city-gate גֹּרֶן פֶּתַחשַׁעַר שֹׁמְרוֹן 1 K 22:10 = 2 Ch 18:9, where kings of Isr. & Jud. sat (but this peculiar & text dub.; LXX (in K) ἔνοπλοι; We om.; SyrVer Th Be בְּרֻדִּים, agreeing with בְּגָדִים preceding; yet this elsewh. in Heb. only of animals); in simile of daughter of Babylon, Je 51:33 (trodden smooth) cf. fig. of Israel ;Is 21:10 בֶּן־גָּרְנִי (||מְדֻשָּׁתִי) מֹץ´ מִגּ .... Ho 13:3.

[Str1627] גָּרֹן, גָּרוֹן v. sub גרה. p. 173

[Str1638] גָּרַס **vb.** v. sub גרש. p. 176

גָּרַע

[Str1639] † [גָּרַע] **vb.** diminish, restrain, withdraw (NH *id.*, Aram. ܓܪܰܥ גְּרַע *shave head*, etc.; cf. جَرِعَ *swallow*)—**Qal** *Impf.* 2 ;Ex 21:10 יִגְרָע ,Jb 36:7 יִגְרַע ms. Dt 13:1 תִּגְרַע 3 + t.; אֶגְרַע Ez 5:11 (but cf. *infr.*), וְאֶגְרַע Ez 16:27; תִּגְרַעוּ 2 + Ex 5:8 t.; *Inf.* לִגְרֹעַ Ec 3:14; *Pt.* גְּרוּעָה Is 15:2 (so Baer; v. d. H. גְּדוּעָה v. גדע), **1**— ;Je 48:37 גְּרֻעָה. *diminish*, usually sq. מִן Ex 5:8, 5:19 (the tale of bricks), Dt 4:2, 13:1 (in both, word of ´י; opp. הוסיף) cf. Ec 3:14, and also Je 26:2 (c. acc.); c. acc. also Ex 21:10 (food etc.) cf. Ez 16:27; *Pt. pass. diminished, clipped*, of beard, Je 48:37 and Is 15:2 (so Baer, rightly, cf. his note and v. גדע). **2.** *restrain* Jb 15:4 (c. acc. שִׂיחָה meditation, devotion), Jb 15:8 (c. acc. חָכְמָה, sq. אֵלֶיךָ, i.e. *unto, for thyself*, monopolize; De Di Da render *draw unto thyself*, appropriate; Schult. comp. Ar. *swallow*, cf. Ew *saugst zu dir ein Weisheit*). **3.** *withdraw* Jb 36:7 (obj. עַיִן, *eye,* sq. מִן); Ez 5:11 absol. (si vera l.); Co. reads אֶתְגָּרֶה, for אֶגְרַע, on intern. grounds; others: *withdraw* (thy needs) Sm (cf. 16:27); *withdraw* (mine eye) Ges Ke. **Niph.** *Pf.* וְנִגְרַע consec. Lv 27:18; וְנִגְרְעָה Nu 36:3; *Impf.* 1 ;Nu 36:3 יִגָּרַע ,36:4 ,Nu 27:4 יִגָּרַע pl. נִגְרַע Nu 9:7; *Pt.* **1**— ;Ex 5:11 נִגְרָע. *be withdrawn* c. מִן Nu 36:3, 36:3, 36:4 (inheritance, נחלה); Nu 27:4 a name out of a family; Ex 5:11 (מֵעֲבֹדַתְכֶם דָּבָר); impers. Lv 27:18 (*abatement shall be made*). **2.** *be restrained* sq. inf. Nu 9:7. *Pi. Impf.*

יִגְרַע Jb 36:27 *withdraw* = *draw up* c. acc. נִטְפֵי־מָיִם cf. Di (on other hand, De al. *draw down, let down*).

[Str4052] † [מַגְרָעָה] **n.f.** recess, rebatement (RV), i.e. ledge, only pl., נָתֵן מִגְרָעוֹת לַבַּיִת 1 K 6:6.

גָּרַף

[Str1640] † [גָּרַף] **vb.** sweep away (orig. *shovel* or *scoop up, away*, cf. NH *id.*, Ar. جَرَفَ; Aram. ܓܪܦ, גְּרַף, Eth. in deriv.)—(נַחַל קִישׁוֹן) גְּרָפָם Ju 5:21.

[Str106] † [אֶגְרוֹף] **n.[m.]** fist (LXX πυγμή, so Vulgate; but Targum *club, staff* (?), & so SS, cf. esp. Ex 21:18; —NH (אֶגְרוֹף)—וְהִכָּה אִישׁ אֶת־רֵעֵהוּ בְּאֶבֶן אוֹ בְּאֶגְרֹף Ex 21:18; (cstr.) לְהַכּוֹת בְּאֶגְרֹף רָשַׁע Is 58:4.

[Str4053] † [מַגְרֵפָה] **n.f.** shovel (NH *id.;* Aram. מַגְרוּפִיתָא; Ar. مَجْرَفَةٌ (v. Lane)) only pl. מַגְרִפֹתֵיהֶם Jo 1:17 (Thes *clods*, after Jewish interpreters, so AV RV, cf. however Me[Joe1] 100 f; LXX Me ארותיהם *their cribs*, of cattle; mng. of clause dubious).

גָּרַר

[Str1641] † [גָּרַר] **vb.** drag, drag away (NH *id.*, Ar. جَرَّ Aram. ܓܪܪ, גְּרַר As. *garâru, run*, Zim[BP] 102; etc.)—**Qal** *Impf.* sf. יְגָרֵהוּ Hb 1:15, יְגוֹרֵם Pr 21:7—*drag away*, fishes in net, fig. Hb 1:15 (Chaldeans, their opponents); violence, the wicked Pr 21:7. **Niph.** (rd. **Qal** ? Sam. יָגוֹר cf. Di) *Impf.* יֵ+גֹר Lv 11:7 c. acc. cogn. גֵּרָה לֹא־יַגִּיר = (the) *cud he cheweth not*, cf. also Dt 14:8 Sam. LXX (Di). **Po'al** *Pt.* (denom.; so NH Qal & Niph.) מְגֹרָרוֹת בַּמַּגֵּרָה 1 K 7:9 *sawn with the saw*. **Hithpo.** סַעַר מִתְגּוֹרָר Jer 30:23 *a* (sweeping) *roaring whirlwind* (|| 23:19 has מִתְחוֹלֵל). On יִתְגּוֹרָרוּ Ho 7:14, v. I. גדד ,גור.

[Str1625] † I. גֵּרָה **n.f.** cud (Ar. جِرَّةٌ, so called fr. sound of rumination ?)—10 + Lv 11:3 גֵּרָה t.—*cud*, only in legislation of clean and unclean animals, and almost always c. (מַעֲלֵה (—י—, ת—, ה) Lv 11:3, 11:4, 11:4, 11:5, 11:6, 11:26 (P) Dt 14:6, 14:6, 14:7; יֵ+גֹר (cf. גרר Niph.) Lv 11:7, Dt 14:8 has גֵּרֶת without vb., but read there as Lv 11:7 (so Sam. LXX Di).

[Str1626] †II. גֵּרָה **n.f.** a weight, 20th part of shekel, gerah (As. *girû*, Zehnpfund[BAS] i. 506)—4 + Ex 30:13 גֵּרָה t.—Only in definition of שֶׁקֶל, c. num. עֶשְׂרִים Ex 30:13, Lv 27:25, Nu 3:47, 18:16, Ez 45:12.

[Str1620] † [גַּרְגַּר] **n.m.** berry (NH *id.*), גַּרְגְּרִים בְּרֹאשׁ אָמִיר Is 17:6.

[Str1621] † גַּרְגְּרוֹת **n.f.pl.** neck (on format. cf. Ba[NB] 204)—גַּרְגְּרֹתֶיךָ Pr 1:9, גַּרְגְּרוֹתֶךָ 3:22, גַּרְגְּרֹתֶךָ Pr 3:3, 6:21—always in fig., instruction of parents an ornament, a chain *upon neck* Pr 1:9, *bind them upon thy neck* 6:21; so of mercy & truth 3:3, cf. v:22.

[Str4050] † מְגֵרָה **n.f.** saw (NH *id.*, perh. from its harsh *dragging* sound)—מְגֵרָה 2 S 12:31 a + 2 t.; pl. מְגֵרוֹת 1 Ch 20:3 (< מַגְזְרוֹת 2 S 12:31 b)—*saw*, used in cutting stone מְגֹרָרוֹת בַּמַּגֵּרָה 1 K 7:9; used in torture (or as tools for enforced labour) of captives 2 S 12:31 a 1 Ch 20:3 a.

[Str1642] † גְּרָר **n.pr.loc.** south of Gaza, usually identif. with mod. *Umm Jerâr* BD[Pal] 159 Guêrin-[Judée] ii. 257 ff.; but *Wady Jerūr* W. of *ʻAin Ḳadīs* acc. to Trumbull[Kadesh] Barnea 61 ff. cf. Guthe[ZPV] viii 1885, 215; Gn 20:2, 26:6, 26:20, 26:26, 2 Ch 14:12, 14:13; נַחַל גְּרָר 26:1; גְּרָרָה Gn 10:19, Gn 26:l7; וַיָּגָר בִּגְרָר Gn 20:1.

גרש

גרש (Ar. جَرَشَ *bray, pound, grind, coarse*, Aram. גְּרַס (rare) *crush*, ܓܪܫ, *crushed*, ܓܪܫ *crush, destroy;* cf. following).

גָּרַס

[Str1638] † [גָּרַס] **vb.** be crushed (Aram. ܓܪܫ [*be crushed,] perish*)—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. גָּרְסָה Psalm 119:20 fig. נַפְשִׁי גָרְסָה לְ *my soul is crushed* (i.e. perisheth: cf. Syr.) with longing *for* (cf. כָּלָה לְ). **Hiph.** *Impf.* וַיַּגְרֵס בֶּחָצָץ שִׁנָּי La 3:16 *and he hath crushed my teeth with gravel*, fig. of divine chastisement.

[Str1643] † גֶּרֶשׁ **n.[m.]** a crushing, but only concrete of that which is crushed, *groats, grits* (cf. Ar. جَرِيشٌ, NH גְּרִיס, Aram. (rare) ܓܪܫܐ, גְּרוּסְיָא)—אָבִיב קָלוּי בָּאֵשׁ גֶּרֶשׁ כַּרְמֶל Lv 2:14 *young ears parched with fire, groats (&) fresh fruit* (v. Sifra ad loc.); מִגַּרְשָׁהּ(וּמִשַّמְנָהּ) Lv 2:16.

גָּרַשׁ

[Str1644] † [גָּרַשׁ] **vb.** drive out, cast out (NH *id.*, Aram. גְּרַשׁ Pa. Ithp. of divorce, MI[19] ויגרשה)—**Qal** *Impf.* וַיִּגְרְשׁוּ Is 57:20; *Inf.* sf. מִגָּרְשָׁהּ Ez 36:5 infr.; *Pt.*

act. גֹּרֵשׁ Ex 34:11; *pass.* f. 4 + Lv 21:7 גְּרוּשָׁה t.;—*cast our, thrust out*, ´י, the Amorites Ex 34:11 (JE; c. מִפְּנֵי); waters, mire and dirt רֶפֶשׁ וָטִיט Is 57:20; pass. only of divorced woman Lv 21:7 (sq. מֵאִישָׁהּ; elsewh. with אַלְמָנָה *widow*), v:14, 22:13 (all H), Nu 30:10 (P) Ez 44:22. On מִגְרָשָׁה Ez 36:5 as Aram. *Inf.* cf. Ges[§] 45 1. c. Kö[i] 166; Co del., on intern. grounds, cf. LXX **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ;Is 57:20 נִגְרָשׁ fs. וְנִגְרְשָׁה consec. Am. 8:8; נִגְרַשְׁתִּי Jon 2:5; —*be driven away*, sq. מִנֶּגֶד עֵינֶיךָ, i.e. from the presence of Yahweh Jon 2:5; *be driven, tossed*, as the Nile Am 8:8; of the sea Is 57:20 rel. cl., אֲשֶׁר om., *like the sea that is tossed*. **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 fs. וְגֵרְשָׁה consec. Ex 23:28; גֵּרַשְׁתָּ Gn 4:14, sf. 3 mpl. וְגֵרַשְׁתָּמוֹ consec. Ex 23:31; וְגֵרַשְׁתִּי Ex 33:2, sf. גֵּרְשָׁתִיהוּ Ez 31:11 (so Targum Vulgate, not LXX; cf. Co's conj.); וְגֵרַשְׁתִּיו consec. Nu 22:11; 3 pl. sf. גֵּרְשׁוּנִי 1 S 26:19; *Impf.* ,Ex 11:1 יְגָרֵשׁ 6 + Gn 3:24 וַיְגָרֶשׁ t.; sf. ;Ex 6:1 יְגָרֵשֵׁם ,Psalm 34:1 וַיְגָרֵשֵׁהוּ 2 ms. אֲגָרֵשׁ ;Jos 24:12 וַתְּגָרֵשׁ ,Psalm 80:9 תְּגָרֵשׁ Ju 2:3, וָאֲגָרֵשׁ Ju 6:9; sf. 3 ms. ;Nu 22:6 ,23:30 ,Ex 23:29 אֲגָרְשֶׁנּוּ וַיְגָרְשׁוּ ;Ho 9:15 אֲגָרֵשֵׁם Ju 11:2; וַיְגָרְשׁוּם ,Zp. 2:4 יְגָרְשׁוּהָ 2 ;Ex 2:17 mpl. וּתְגָרְשׁוּנִי ,Mi 2:9 תְּגָרְשׁוּן Ju 11:7; *Inf.* cstr. לְגָרֵשׁ 1 Ch 17:21 + || 2 S 7:23 Gei We Dr, for MT לארצך; לְגָרְשֵׁנוּ 2 Ch 20:11; abs. *id.* Ex 11:1; *Imv.* גָּרֵשׁ Gn 21:10, Pr 22:10; —*drive out, away*, Hex all JE, incl. poem Dt 33; (´י subj.), Adam fr. garden Gn 3:24 cf. Cain Gn 4:14 (sq. מִן loc., & so 21 t.), David (men subj.) 1 S 26:19, id. (Abimelech subj.) Psalm 34:1 (title), Hagar (Abr. subj.) Gn 21:10 cf. scorner, Pr 22:10 daughters of Reuel (subj. shepherds) Ex 2:17; Moses and Aaron fr. Pharaoh's presence (indef. subj.) Ex 10:11; Gaal etc. (subj. Zebul) Ju 9:41 (sq. מִן c. Inf.), Jephthah (Gil. subj.) Ju 11:2, 11:7; Abiathar (subj. Sol.) 1 K 2:27 (sq. מִן c. Inf.) wicked fr. temple (´י subj.) Ho 9:15; women fr. houses (nobles subj.) Mi 2:9; oft. of Canaanites (hornet subj.) Ex 23:28, Jos 24:12 cf. Ex 23:31 (Israel subj.); also (´י subj.; cf. MI[19]) Ex 23:29, 23:30, 33:2, Dt 33:27, Jos 24:l8, Ju 2:3, 6:9, Psalm 78:55, 80:9, 1 Ch 17:21; of Israel from Egypt (subj. Pharaoh) Ex 6:1, 11:1, 11:1; from land of Moab (subj. Balak) Nu 22:6, 22:11; Judah from Canaan (subj. Moab & Ammon) 2 Ch 20:11; Egypt from her land (´י subj.) Ez 31:11 (but cf. text, supr.); Ashdod (indef. subj.) Zp 2:4. † **Pu.** *Pf.* גֹּרְשׁוּ subj. Israelites Ex 12:39; *Impf.* יְגֹרְשׁוּ subj. despised and miserable outcasts Jb 30:5 both sq. מִן loc.

[Str1645] † [גֶּרֶשׁ] **n.[m.]** thing thrust or put forth, yield; cstr. גֶּרֶשׁ יְרָחִים Dt 33:14 *yield, produce* of moons ||תְּבוּאֹת שָׁמֶשׁ; i.e. produce in its seasons, cf. Di.

[Str1646] † [גְּרוּשָׁה] **n.f.** expulsion, violence. Only pl. sf. גְּרֻשֹׁתֵיכֶם Ez 45:9 *your acts of expulsion* (cf. Ew Da; ' *Raubereien* ' Sm Co).

[Str1647] † גֵּרְשֹׁם **n.pr.m. 1.** son of Moses & Ṣipporah Ex 2:22 (expl. as if fr. גור) = 18:3; גֵּרְשׁוֹם 1 Ch 23:15, 23:16, 26:24; so also גֵּרְשֹׁם Ju 18:30 MT בֶּן־מְנַשֶּׁה cf. VB. **2.** a son of Levi גֵּרְשֹׁם 1 Ch 6:1, 6:28, 15:7 (cf. גֵּרְשׁוֹן); **3** .6:56 ,6:47 ,6:5 ,1 Ch 6:2 גֵּרְשׁוֹם. a son of Phinehas Ezr 8:2.

[Str1648] † גֵּרְשׁוֹן **n.pr.m.** son of Levi (= גרשם גרשום 15:7 ,6:28 ,1 Ch 6:1 1 Ch 6:2, 6:5, 6:47, 6:56) Gn 46:11, Ex 6:16, 6:17, Nu 3:17, 3:18, 3:21, 3:25, 4:22, 4:38, 4:41, 7:7, 10:17, 26:57, Jos 21:6, 21:27, 1 Ch 5:27, 23:6 (particularly in expression *sons of Gershon*, i.e. family, descendants of Gershon Nu 3:25, 4:22, 4:38, 4:41, 7:7, 10:17, Jos 21:6, 21:27; cf. *sons of Gershom* 1 Ch 6:47, 6:56, 15:7).

[Str1649] † גֵּרְשֻׁנִּי **adj.gent.** c. art. as subst. collect. Nu 3:21, 3:23, 3:24, 4:24, 4:27, 4:28, 26:57, Jos 21:33, 1 Ch 23:7, 26:21, 2 Ch 29:12; c. art. as adj. sing. m. 1 Ch 26:21, 29:8.

[Str4054] מִגְרָשׁ **n.m.**:Nu 35:2 common, commonland, open land (perhaps orig. *pasture-land*, as place of [cattle] *driving*)—abs. ´מ Ez 45:2 + 2 t. + Ez 48:15 (Co מגרשה); cstr. מִגְרַשׁ Lv 25:34, 2 Ch 31:19; (on מִגְרָשָׁה Ez 36:5 cf. גרש); elsewh. pl., abs. מִגְרָשׁוֹת Ez 27:28 (Baer); Co מרעשת assumed fr. רָעַשׁ, cf. LXX; cstr. 2 + Nu 35:4 מִגְרְשֵׁי t.; sf. ,Jos 21:13 מִגְרָשֶׁיהָ 42 + 21:13 t.; 46 + Jos 21:11 מִגְרָשֶׁהָ t. in Jos 21 (generally + or . + but also ע:21); Nu 35:3 מִגְרְשֵׁיהֶם 4 + t.; 8 + Nu 35:7 מִגְרְשֵׁיהֶן t.—*common-land*, usually pl., and usually as attached to a city or town, esp. as surrounding Levitical cities Nu 35:2, 35:3, 35:4, 35:5, 35:7, Jos 14:4, 21:2 + 55 t. Jos 21 (all P; in Codd. & old Vrss. are two vv. Jos 21, betw. v: 35, v:36, with ´4 מ t.; om. Mass., Edd., Baer, but cf. Theile, & Di ad loc.); 1 Ch 6:40 + 40 t. 1 Ch 6, 13:2, 2 Ch 11:14; so also ´מ שְׂדֵה Lv 25:34 (H), ´מ שְׂדֵי 2 Ch 31:19; lands surrounding the holy city Ez 48:15, 48:17; *open land* or *space* about the temple Ez 45:2; only 1 Ch 5:16 כל־מִגְרְשֵׁי שָׁרוֹן of (pasture-) lands in a district, cf. שרון.—Ez 27:28 מגרשות, if true text, = open country about Tyre (opp. sea, cf. context), but v. Da & cf. supr.

[Str1484] גּוֹרָתָיו v. גּוֹר sub II. גור

גשם

גשם (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. جَسُمَ *be bulky, massive*, جِسْمٌ *body*, Syr. ܓܶܫܡܳܐ *id.*)

[Str1654] † I. גֶּשֶׁם **n.pr.m.** an opponent of Nehemiah Ne 2:19, 6:1 (in both called הָעַרְבִּי); v:2; also גַּשְׁמוּ 6:6; גּ as in Nab. n.pr. cf. Nö in Eut[Nab] 73.

[Str1653] † II. גֶּשֶׁם **n.m.**:Gn 7:12 rain, shower (NH *id.*, conn. wi. above √ dub.)—abs. ´Gn 7:12 ג גשם+ ;+ 1 K 18:41 +; cstr. גֶּשֶׁם Jb 37:6, 37:6 +; pl. גְּשָׁמִים Ez 10:9, 10:13; cstr. גִּשְׁמֵי Ez 34:26; sf. גִּשְׁמֵיהֶם ;Lv 26:4 גִּשְׁמֵיכֶם Psalm 105:32; —*rain, shower* Gn 7:12, 8:2 (both J) Lv 26:4 (H) Ho 6:3, Am 4:7, Je 5:24, 14:4, Is 44:14, 55:10, Ez 1:28 Jo 2:23 (מוֹרֶה, מַלְקוֹשׁ||); 1 K 17:7, 17:14, 18:45 (´ג גדול) 2 K 3:17, Pr 25:14, 25:23, Ec 11:3, Ct 2:11, Psalm 105:32, ´ומֵהַג Ezr 10:9 *and because of the rains*, cf. v:13; ´קוֹל הָמוֹן הַג 1 K 18:41 cf. v:44 Zc 14:17, Ec 12:2; ;Jb 37:6 גֶּשֶׁם מִטְרוֹת עֻזּוֹ ´מָטָר וְג מְטַר־גֶּשֶׁם Zc 10:1; cf. ´ג נְדָבוֹת Psalm 68:10; fig. of blessing Ez 34:26, ´ג בְּרָכָה v:26; of destruction שׁוֹטֵף ´ג Ez 13:11, 13:13 cf. 38:22.

[Str1652] † [גשם] **vb.denom.** (cf. NH Qal Pt. pass. & Hoph.)—**Pu.** *Pf.* 3 fs. גֻּשְׁמָה Ez 22:24 *be rained upon* (גֻּשְׁמָה Baer, but v. Ke Sm). **Hiph.** *cause* or *send rain*, *Pt.* מַגְשִׁמִים Je 14:22.

[Str1656] † [גֹּשֶׁם] **n.[m.]** גֶּשֶׁמָה Ez 22:24 (or גֻּשְׁמָה from גֶּשֶׁם ?) acc. to punct.; but cf. sub גשם **vb.**

[Str1654] גַּשְׁמוּ **n.pr.**, v. I. גֶּשֶׁם. above

[Str1657] † גֹּשֶׁן **n.pr.loc.** (on etym. cf. Di Gn 45:10) —**1.** district in Egypt E. of lower Nile, v. Eb[GS] 500 ff.; Naville[Goshen], 1887, who rds. hierogl. *Kesem*, but cf. Groff[JAs] xiv. 527 (LXX Γεσεμ (Ἀραβιας)) —אֶרֶץ גֹּשֶׁן Gn 45:10 (JE) 46:34, 47:1, 47:4, 47:6, 47:27, 50:8, Ex 8:18, 9:26 (all J); אַרְצָה גֹּשֶׁן Gn 46:28 (J), +גֹּשְׁנָה v:28, v:29 (both J), in both LXX καθ' Ἡρώων πόλιν cf. Di. (P has land רעמסס 47:11 etc., cf. Di Gn 45:10. **2.** ארץ הַגֹּשֶׁן Jos 11:16 (D), אֶרֶץ גֹּשֶׁן Jos 10:41 (D), גֹּשֶׁן Jos 15:51 (P) (LXX in all Γοσομ) a city named with גִּלֹה & חֹלֹן cf. Di.—not clearly located, but on southern border of Judah.

[Str1658] † גִּשְׁפָּא **n.pr.m.** named after צִיחָא as an officer of Nethinim Ne 11:21; v. om. B; LXXL & Codd. Γεσφα; name not elsewhere in OT, not even || 1 Ch 9; possibly corrupted from חֲשֻׁפָא Ne 7:46 (following צִחָא; in || Ezr 2:43 צִיחָא ,חֲשׁוּפָא), LXX Ἄσφα (B; Codd. Ασειφα, etc.); cf. BeRy.

גשר

גשר (√ of foll. Cf. As. *gašâru, strengthen, make firm* Lotz[TPRegister]; Ar. جَسَرَ *be bold*, also *arch a bridge*, cf. ,جِسْرٌ جَسْرٌ *bridge*, NH גֶּשֶׁר *id.*, Aram. ܓܶܫܪܳܐ ,ܓܶܫܪܳܐ ,ܓܺܝܫܪܳܐ).

[Str1650] † גְּשׁוּר **n.pr.m.** (*bridge* ? or *land of bridges* ? cf. Wetzst[Hauran], 82). **1.** of people, = הַגְּשׁוּרִי Jos 13:13 cf. 1 Ch 2:23. **2.** of land מֶלֶךְ גְּשׁוּר 2 S 3:3 13:37 cf. v:38 (but text in disorder cf. LXX We Dr) 14:32, 15:8 גְּשׁוּרָה ,1 Ch 3:2 בַּאֲרָם ´בְּג 2 S 14:23; a territory E. of the upper Jordan, exact limits unknown; acc. to Guthe[ZPV] xii. 1889, 232 f. between Gilead and Hermon, in *Jaulân;* acc. to Furrer[ib]. xiii. 1890, 198 = the *Ledjah*, district E. of Jaulân, with town *Jisre;* against him Guthe[ib]. 285 f.

[Str1651] † גְּשׁוּרִי **adj.gent.** = subst. ´**1** ;הַג. people dwelling in Geshûr (supr.) Dt 3:14, Jos 12:5, 13:11, 13:13. **2.** a tribe of, or near, the Philistines Jos 13:2, also 1 S 27:8, but del LXX (not LXXL) cf. We Dr; rd. possibly אשורי Hom[Aufsätze] i. (1892), 9; 2 S 2:9 rd. ´הג for האשורי.

178:b. **2** גְּשׁוּרִי**:** Jos 13:2 read prob. הַגְּזִרִי We and Dr (on 1 S 27:8), Mey[ZAW] i. 126 n GFM[Ju] 1:29 n..

גשש

[Str1659] † [גשש] **vb.** feel with the hand, feel, stroke (NH *id.*, Ar. دَأَبَ, Aram. גְּשַׁשׁ Pa., ܓܰܫܰܫ ܐܝܕܳܐ; Eth. جَسَّ or ܓܰܫ *stroke, touch*)—**Pi.** *Impf.* 1 pl. coh. ,Is 59:10 נְגַשֵּׁשָׁה נְגַשָּׁשָׁה *ib., grope, grope for* cf. Che.

[Str1660–61,1663] גַּת wine-press. גַּת **n.pr.** גִּתִּי **adj.gent.**

[Str1664–65] גִּתַּיִם **n.pr.loc.** גִּתִּית **adj.** v. sub יגן. p. 387 f

[Str1666] † גֶּתֶר **n.pr.m.** (√ unknown) a son of Aram Gn 10:23 = 1 Ch 1:17.